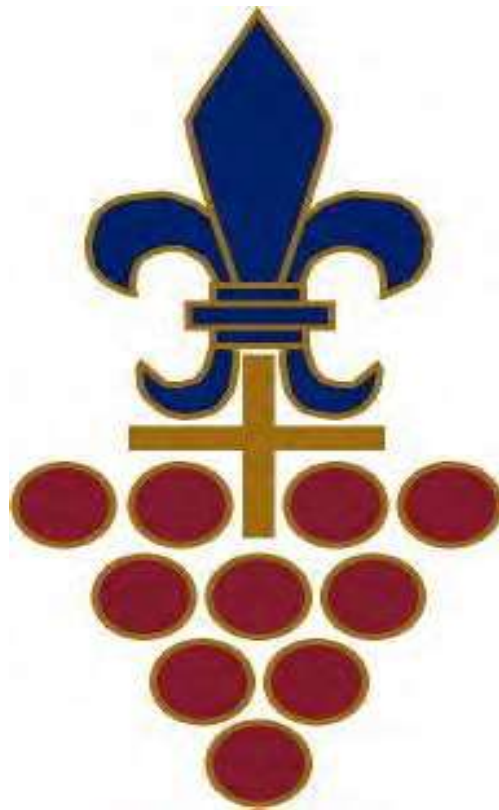


**APPENDIX 2**

**STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY**



**MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD AND  
BUSINESS ACCOUNTS SCENARIOS**

**2020/2021**

## MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD AND BUSINESS ACCOUNTS SCENARIOS BY MEANS OF RANDOM SAMPLE

\*Account numbers use as basis\*

### SMALL HOUSEHOLD (NON- INDIGENT)

|                                |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
|                                | 600202000               |  |
| Stand - sq.m                   | 416                     |  |
| Buildings - sq.m               | 57                      |  |
| Elec. - Kwh/pm ( <b>Dom2</b> ) | <b>237</b>              |  |
| Electricity-Basic              | <b>Dom 2** Pre-paid</b> |  |
| Water - Kl./pm - 10%           | <b>12</b>               |  |
| Water-Basic                    | Domestic                |  |
| Valuation                      | 180 000                 |  |
| <b>Free Water</b>              | 0                       |  |
| <b>Free Elec.</b>              | 0                       |  |

Erf 36

### Monthly Account

|                                    | 2019/2020     | 2020/2021     |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Property Rates                     | -             | -             |
| Electricity - Units                | 300.26        | 320.03        |
| Electricity - Basic                | -             | -             |
| Water                              | 90.36         | 95.82         |
| Water Basic                        | 65.89         | 69.84         |
| Sewerage                           | 152.66        | 162.59        |
| Refuse Removal                     | 176.06        | 205.11        |
| <b>A/c Excluding VAT</b>           | <b>785.23</b> | <b>853.39</b> |
| <b>% Increase</b>                  |               | <b>8.68%</b>  |
| <b>Effect on Municipal account</b> |               | <b>68.16</b>  |

### SMALL HOUSEHOLD (NON- INDIGENT)

|                        |                             |  |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
|                        | 600202000                   |  |
| Stand - sq.m           | 416                         |  |
| Buildings - sq.m       | 57                          |  |
| Elec. - Kwh/pm (Dom 4) | <b>237</b>                  |  |
| Electricity-Basic      | <b>Dom 4** Credit meter</b> |  |
| Water - Kl./pm - 10%   | <b>18</b>                   |  |
| Water-Basic            | Domestic                    |  |
| Valuation              | 180 000                     |  |
| <b>Free Water</b>      | 0                           |  |
| <b>Free Elec.</b>      | 0                           |  |

Erf 36

### Monthly Account

|                                    | 2019/2020       | 2020/2021       |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Property Rates                     | -               | -               |
| Electricity - Units                | 299.70          | 319.42          |
| Electricity - Basic                | 174.89          | 186.40          |
| Water                              | 233.70          | 222.00          |
| Water Basic                        | 65.89           | 69.84           |
| Sewerage                           | 152.66          | 162.59          |
| Refuse Removal                     | 176.06          | 205.11          |
| <b>A/c Excluding VAT</b>           | <b>1 102.90</b> | <b>1 165.36</b> |
| <b>% Increase</b>                  |                 | <b>5.66%</b>    |
| <b>Effect on Municipal account</b> |                 | <b>62.46</b>    |

**MEDIUM HOUSEHOLD**

|                          |                             |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                          | 373420016                   |
| Stand - sq.m             | 626                         |
| Buildings - sq.m (Dom 2) | 189                         |
| Elec. - Kwh/pm           | <b>598</b>                  |
| Electricity-Basic        | <b>Dom 2 - No Basic Fee</b> |
| Water - Kl./pm - 10%     | <b>25</b>                   |
| Water-Basic              | Domestic                    |
| Valuation                | 864 000.00                  |
| <b>Free Water</b>        | 0                           |
| <b>Free Elec.</b>        | 0                           |

**Erf 7018**

**Monthly Account**

|                                    | 2019/2020       | 2020/2021       |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Property Rates                     | 281.09          | 299.35          |
| Electricity - Units                | <b>941.53</b>   | <b>1 003.46</b> |
| Water                              | 399.62          | 431.74          |
| Water Basic                        | 65.89           | 69.84           |
| Sewerage                           | 190.90          | 203.32          |
| Refuse Removal                     | 176.06          | 205.11          |
| <b>A/c Excluding VAT</b>           | <b>2 055.09</b> | <b>2 212.82</b> |
| <b>% Increase</b>                  |                 | <b>7.68%</b>    |
| <b>Effect on Municipal account</b> |                 | <b>157.73</b>   |

**LARGE HOUSEHOLD**

|                      |                             |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
|                      | 70270004                    |
| Stand - sq.m         | 1255                        |
| Buildings - sq.m     | 293                         |
| Elec. - Kwh/pm       | <b>791</b>                  |
| Electricity-Basic    | <b>Dom 4** Credit meter</b> |
| Water - Kl./pm - 10% | <b>70</b>                   |
| Water-Basic          | Domestic                    |
| Valuation            | 5 635 000.00                |
| <b>Free Water</b>    | 0                           |
| <b>Free Elec.</b>    | 0                           |

**Erf 1480**

**Monthly Account**

|                                    | 2019/2020       | 2020/2021       |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Property Rates                     | 2 379.13        | 2 533.68        |
| Electricity - Basic                | 174.89          | 186.40          |
| Electricity - Units                | 1 365.33        | 1 455.19        |
| Electricity Demand Levy            | -               | -               |
| Water                              | 2 936.12        | 3 334.69        |
| Water Basic                        | 65.89           | 69.84           |
| Sewerage                           | 271.98          | 289.67          |
| Refuse Removal                     | 176.06          | 205.11          |
| <b>A/c Excluding VAT</b>           | <b>7 369.40</b> | <b>8 074.58</b> |
| <b>% Increase</b>                  |                 | <b>9.57%</b>    |
| <b>Effect on Municipal account</b> |                 | <b>705.18</b>   |

**SMALL BUSINESS**

**Erf 8721**

|                             |                         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                             | 441930003               |
| Stand - sq.m                | 500                     |
| Buildings - sq.m            | 411                     |
| Elec. - Kwh/pm              | <b>783</b>              |
| Electricity-Basic           | <b>Regular PP Com 3</b> |
| <b>Water - Kl./pm - 10%</b> | <b>9</b>                |
| Water-Basic                 | Other                   |
| Valuation                   | 1 877 000.00            |
| <b>Free Water</b>           | 0                       |
| <b>Free Elec.</b>           | 0                       |

**Monthly Account**

|                                    | 2019/2020       | 2020/2021       |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Property Rates                     | 1 747.95        | 1 861.51        |
| Electricity - Basic                | 300.10          | 319.85          |
| Electricity - Units                | 1 670.14        | 1 780.07        |
| Electricity Demand Levy            | -               | -               |
| Water                              | 249.75          | 264.69          |
| Water Basic                        | 75.48           | 80.00           |
| Sewerage -500+ADD17-3              | 690.52          | 748.77          |
| Refuse Removal                     | 624.70          | 727.78          |
| <b>A/c Excluding VAT</b>           | <b>5 358.64</b> | <b>5 782.67</b> |
| <b>% Increase</b>                  |                 | <b>7.91%</b>    |
| <b>Effect on Municipal account</b> |                 | <b>424.03</b>   |

**INDUSTRIAL**

**Erf 6284**

|                       |                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
|                       | 341000004/107           |
| IND 2                 |                         |
| Stand - sq.m          | 252 740                 |
| Buildings - sq.m      | 76 054                  |
| Elec. - Kwh/pm        | <b>664319</b>           |
| Electricity-Basic     | <b>IND 2 /2581/2581</b> |
| <b>Water - Kl./pm</b> | <b>12453</b>            |
| Water-Basic           | Other                   |
| Valuation             | 180 821 000.00          |
| <b>Free Water</b>     | 0                       |
| <b>Free Elec.</b>     | 0                       |

**Monthly Account**

|                                    | 2019/2020           | 2020/2021           |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Property Rates                     | 168 389.55          | 179 329.23          |
| Electricity - Basic                | 3 475.65            | 3 704.35            |
| Electricity - Units                | 640 669.24          | 682 853.50          |
| Electricity Demand Levy            | 750 090.22          | 799 464.75          |
| Water                              | 345 570.75          | 366 242.73          |
| Water Basic                        | 75.48               | 80.00               |
| Sewerage                           | 35 379.56           | 38 541.31           |
| Refuse Removal                     | 3 123.50            | 3 638.90            |
| <b>A/c Excluding VAT</b>           | <b>1 946 773.95</b> | <b>2 073 854.77</b> |
| <b>% Increase</b>                  |                     | <b>6.53%</b>        |
| <b>Effect on Municipal account</b> |                     | <b>127 080.82</b>   |

**Time of Use (Medium Voltage)T0U2**

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
|                   | 341000004/107  |
| Stand - sq.m      | 252 740        |
| Buildings - sq.m  | 76 054         |
| Peak              | 187842         |
| Standard          | 502191         |
| Off-Peak          | 438833         |
| Demand            | 3001           |
| Access            | 3500           |
| Electricity-Basic |                |
| Water - Kl./pm    | 12453          |
| Water-Basic       | Other          |
| Valuation         | 180 821 000.00 |
| <b>Free Water</b> | 0              |
| <b>Free Elec.</b> | 0              |

**Erf 6284**

**Monthly Account**

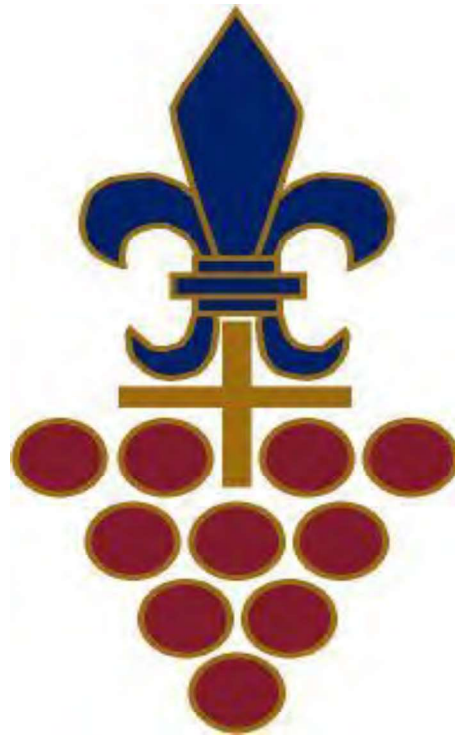
**2019/2020**      **2020/2021**

|                           |                     |                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Property Rates            | 168 389.55          | 179 329.23          |
| Electricity Units         | 275 413.94          | 297 673.22          |
| Electricity Units         | <b>481 651.39</b>   | <b>520 571.19</b>   |
| Electricity Units         | 315 433.16          | 340 929.36          |
| Electricity Demand Max    | 140 956.97          | 152 360.77          |
| Electricity Demand Access | 156 380.00          | 169 015.00          |
| Electricity - Basic       | 6 453.73            | 6 975.19            |
| Water                     | 345 570.75          | 366 242.73          |
| Water Basic               | 75.48               | 80.00               |
| Sewerage-20+A2,A17,A20    | 35 379.56           | 38 541.31           |
| Refuse Removal            | 3 123.50            | 3 638.90            |
| <b>A/c Excluding VAT</b>  | <b>1 928 828.03</b> | <b>2 075 356.90</b> |

**% Increase**  
**Effect on Municipal account**

**7.60%**  
**146 528.87**

**STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY**



**TARIFFS**

**2020/2021**

## TABLE OF CONTENT

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| RATES .....      | 1  |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 2  |
| WATER.....       | 8  |
| SOLID WASTE..... | 10 |
| SEWERAGE .....   | 12 |

## SUNDRIES

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| FINANCIAL SERVICES.....               | 14 |
| COMMUNITY & PROTECTION SERVICES ..... | 15 |
| INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES.....          | 33 |
| PLANNING & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ..... | 45 |
| PROPERTY MANAGEMENT.....              | 59 |

# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

## PROPERTY TAX RATES FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2021

For the applicable provisions refer to the approved Rates Policy and Special Rating Areas Policy of the Municipality

### PROPERTY RATES:

Property rates are levied in terms of Section 14(1) of the Local Government : Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004 (the MPRA)

| Category of Property  | Tariff       |
|---|--------------|
| Residential   | R 0.005410   |
| Industrial  | R 0.011901   |
| Business and Commercial   | R 0.011901   |
| Agricultural  | R 0.001354   |
| Mining  | R 0.011901   |
| Public Service Purposes   | R 0.011901   |
| Public Service Infrastructure   | R 0.001354   |
| Public Benefit Organisation   | R 0.001354   |
| Heritage  | R 0.011901   |
| Vacant Residential  | R 0.010820   |
| Vacant Other (not Residential nor Agricultural)                             | R 0.021641   |
| Multiple Use Purpose (Each Component is categorised and rated as per above) | Multi Tariff |

### SPECIAL RATING AREAS (SRA):

Additional rates, for each SRA as approved by Council, are levied in terms of Section 22(1) of the MPRA

| Special Rating Area | Tariff<br>(Excl VAT) | Tariff<br>(Incl VAT) |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Jonkershoek         | R 0.001046           | R 0.001203           |
| Technopark          | R 0.001873           | R 0.002154           |

Relief measures for Special Rating Areas may be granted according to the approved Special Rating Area Policy.

### RELIEF MEASURES:

Relief Measures are generally described in paragraph 8 of approved Rates Policy, and will be granted according to the approved Rates Policy. This includes the specific undermentioned relief measures:

#### **1. Gross Monthly Household Income (Qualifying Senior Citizens & Disabled Persons)**

A rebate as per the table below may be granted as per paragraph 8.3 of the approved Rates Policy

| Gross Monthly Household Income (Income bands) |          |    |          | % Rebate |
|---|----------|----|----------|----------|
| Up to   |          |    | R 8 000  | 100%     |
| From  | R 8 001  | To | R 10 000 | 75%      |
| From  | R 10 001 | To | R 12 000 | 50%      |
| From  | R 12 001 | To | R 15 000 | 25%      |

#### **2. Municipal Valuation Threshold**

On qualifying residential properties, up to a maximum valuation of R200 000, which amount includes the R15 000 as per Section 17(1)(h) of the MPRA and the R185 000 Reduction granted as per paragraph 8.2.1(ii) of the approved Rates Policy.

#### **3. Stellenbosch Special Rebates**

A rebate of 20% may be granted as per paragraph 8.6 of the approved Rates Policy.



# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

## ELECTRICITY TARIFFS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2021

Applicable to services rendered from 1 July 2020

|   | Approved 2019/2020 | Application 2020/2021 |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>1. Domestic</b>  |                    |                       |
| <b>Domestic: Life Line PP - 0 to 60amp single phase only (For qualifying indigent customers and receiving the first 100 units free per month) (DOM1)</b>  |                    |                       |
| Fixed Charge per month  | -                  | -                     |
| Domestic PP Lifeline DOM1 (c/kWh) (<= 50 kWh)   | 103.39             | <b>110.19</b>         |
| Domestic PP Lifeline DOM1 (c/kWh) (51 – 300 kWh)  | 129.37             | <b>137.88</b>         |
| Domestic PP Lifeline DOM1 (c/kWh) (300 – 600 kWh)   | 192.83             | <b>205.52</b>         |
| Domestic PP Lifeline DOM1 (c/kWh) (> 600 kWh)   | 222.05             | <b>236.66</b>         |
| Domestic PP Lifeline DOM1 BSST  | -                  | -                     |
| <b>Domestic: Regular PP meters- (0 to 60amp single and three phase AND Less than 600kWh per month average consumption during the previous financial year and for generation for own use) (DOM2)</b>     |                    |                       |
| Fixed Charge per month  | -                  | -                     |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh) (<= 50kWh)  | 103.39             | <b>110.19</b>         |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh) (51 - 300kWh)   | 132.92             | <b>141.67</b>         |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh) (301 - 600kWh)  | 187.08             | <b>199.39</b>         |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh) (> 600kWh)  | 220.31             | <b>234.81</b>         |
| <b>Domestic: Regular PP meters- (0 to 60 Amp single and three phase using more than 600 kWh per month average consumption during the previous financial year and for generation for own use) (DOM3)</b> |                    |                       |
| Fixed Charge per month  | 141.78             | <b>151.11</b>         |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh) (<= 50kWh)  | 103.39             | <b>110.19</b>         |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh) (51 - 300kWh)   | 132.62             | <b>141.35</b>         |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh) (301 - 600kWh)  | 187.09             | <b>199.40</b>         |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh) (> 600kWh)  | 220.32             | <b>234.82</b>         |
| <b>Domestic: Regular (Using Credit Meters 60 Ampere single and three phase maximum and for generation for own use) (DOM4)</b>   |                    |                       |
| Fixed Charge per month  | 174.89             | <b>186.40</b>         |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh) (<= 50kWh)  | 103.39             | <b>110.19</b>         |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh) (51 - 300kWh)   | 132.62             | <b>141.35</b>         |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh) (301 - 600kWh)  | 187.09             | <b>199.40</b>         |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh) (> 600kWh)  | 220.32             | <b>234.82</b>         |
| <b>Domestic: Renewable Energy ( DOM5 ) Generation for own use and export</b>  |                    |                       |
| Reading cost R/pm   | 79.15              | <b>84.36</b>          |
| Basic Charge  | 174.89             | <b>186.40</b>         |
| <b>Import</b>   |                    |                       |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh) (<= 50kWh)  | 103.39             | <b>110.19</b>         |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh) (51 - 300kWh)   | 132.62             | <b>141.35</b>         |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh) (301 - 600kWh)  | 187.09             | <b>199.40</b>         |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh) (> 600kWh)  | 220.32             | <b>234.82</b>         |
| Reactive Energy Rate (c/kVArh)  | 20.32              | <b>21.66</b>          |
| <b>Export</b>   |                    |                       |
| <b>Low Season</b>   |                    |                       |
| Peak c/kWh  | 100.07             | <b>106.65</b>         |
| Standard c/kWh  | 68.86              | <b>73.39</b>          |
| Off Peak c/kWh  | 43.69              | <b>46.56</b>          |

|   | Approved 2019/2020 | Application 2020/2021 |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>High Season</b>  |                    |                       |
| Peak c/kWh  | 306.80             | <b>326.99</b>         |
| Standard c/kWh  | 92.94              | <b>99.06</b>          |
| Off Peak c/kWh  | 50.47              | <b>53.79</b>          |
| <b>2. Commercial</b>  |                    |                       |
| <b>Commercial: Life Line (&lt;20Ampere maximum, Single &amp; three phase Pre Paid Only for micro entrepreneurial businesses) (COM1)</b> |                    |                       |
| Fixed Charge per month  | -                  | -                     |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh)   | 223.88             | <b>238.61</b>         |
| <b>Commercial: Low (40Ampere maximum, Pre Paid single &amp; three phase only and for generation for own use) (COM2)</b>                 |                    |                       |
| Fixed Charge per month  | 175.26             | <b>186.79</b>         |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh)   | 179.78             | <b>191.61</b>         |
| <b>Commercial: Regular PP only (80Ampere, single and three phase and for generation for own use) (COM3)</b>                             |                    |                       |
| Fixed Charge per month  | 300.10             | <b>319.85</b>         |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh)   | 213.30             | <b>227.34</b>         |
| <b>Commercial: Credit meters (80Ampere, single and three phase and for generation for own use) (COM4)</b>                               |                    |                       |
| Fixed Charge per month  | 325.56             | <b>346.98</b>         |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh)   | 198.78             | <b>211.86</b>         |
| <b>Commercial: Renewable Energy ( COM 5) Generation for own use and export</b>  |                    |                       |
| Reading cost R/pm   | 79.15              | <b>84.36</b>          |
| Basic Charge  | 325.56             | <b>346.98</b>         |
| <b>Import</b>   |                    |                       |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh)   | 198.78             | <b>211.86</b>         |
| Reactive Energy Rate (c/kVArh)  | 20.32              | <b>21.66</b>          |
| <b>Export</b>   |                    |                       |
| <b>Low Season</b>   |                    |                       |
| Peak c/kWh  | 100.07             | <b>106.65</b>         |
| Standard c/kWh  | 68.86              | <b>73.39</b>          |
| Off Peak c/kWh  | 43.69              | <b>46.56</b>          |
| <b>High Season</b>  |                    |                       |
| Peak c/kWh  | 306.80             | <b>326.99</b>         |
| Standard c/kWh  | 92.94              | <b>99.06</b>          |
| Off Peak c/kWh  | 50.47              | <b>53.79</b>          |
| <b>3. Agricultural</b>  |                    |                       |
| <b>Agricultural: Regular (Prepaid and Credit meters maximum 80Amp 3 phase and for generation for own use) (AGR1)</b>                    |                    |                       |
| Fixed Charge per month  | 353.02             | <b>376.25</b>         |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh)   | 214.83             | <b>228.97</b>         |
| <b>AGRICULTURAL: Renewable Energy (AGRI 1.1 ) Generation for own use and export</b>   |                    |                       |
| <b>Tariff similar as AGRI 1</b>   |                    |                       |
| Reading cost R/pm   | 79.15              | <b>84.36</b>          |
| Fixed Charge per month R/pm   | 353.02             | <b>376.25</b>         |
| <b>Import</b>   |                    |                       |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh)   | 214.83             | <b>228.97</b>         |
| Reactive Energy Rate (c/kVArh)  | 20.32              | <b>21.66</b>          |

|   | Approved 2019/2020 | Application 2020/2021 |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Export</b>   |                    |                       |
| <b>Low Season</b>   |                    |                       |
| Peak c/kWh  | 100.07             | 106.65                |
| Standard c/kWh  | 68.86              | 73.39                 |
| Off Peak c/kWh  | 43.69              | 46.56                 |
| <b>High Season</b>  |                    |                       |
| Peak c/kWh  | 306.80             | 326.99                |
| Standard c/kWh  | 92.64              | 98.74                 |
| Off Peak c/kWh  | 50.47              | 53.79                 |
| <b>4. Industrial</b>  |                    |                       |
| <b>Industrial: Low Voltage &gt; 80 Amp and for generation for own use (IND1)</b>                        |                    |                       |
| Fixed Charge per month  | 1 833.10           | 1 953.72              |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh)   | 97.76              | 104.19                |
| Notified Demand (R/kVA)   | 44.74              | 47.68                 |
| Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)   | 248.43             | 264.78                |
| <b>Industrial (IND 1.1): Low Voltage&gt;80 Amp: Renewable Energy- Generation for own use and export</b> |                    |                       |
| Fixed Charge per month  | 1 833.10           | 1 953.72              |
| Reading cost R/pm   | 79.15              | 84.36                 |
| <b>Import</b>   |                    |                       |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh)   | 97.76              | 104.19                |
| Notified Demand (R/kVA)   | 44.74              | 47.68                 |
| Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)   | 248.43             | 264.78                |
| Reactive Energy Rate (c/kVArh)  | 20.32              | 21.66                 |
| <b>Export</b>   |                    |                       |
| <b>Low Season</b>   |                    |                       |
| Peak c/kWh  | 100.07             | 106.65                |
| Standard c/kWh  | 68.86              | 73.39                 |
| Off Peak c/kWh  | 43.69              | 46.56                 |
| <b>High Season</b>  |                    |                       |
| Peak c/kWh  | 306.80             | 326.99                |
| Standard c/kWh  | 92.94              | 99.06                 |
| Off Peak c/kWh  | 50.47              | 53.79                 |
| <b>Industrial: Medium Voltage and for generation for own use (IND2)</b>                                 |                    |                       |
| Fixed Charge per month  | 3 475.65           | 3 704.35              |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh)   | 96.44              | 102.79                |
| Notified Demand (R/kVA)   | 44.03              | 46.93                 |
| Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)   | 246.59             | 262.82                |
| <b>Industrial Medium Voltage (IND 2.1): Renewable Energy - Generation for own use and export</b>        |                    |                       |
| <b>Tariff similar as IND2</b>   |                    |                       |
| Fixed Charge per month  | 3 475.65           | 3 704.35              |
| Reading cost R/pm   | 79.15              | 84.36                 |
| <b>Import</b>   |                    |                       |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh)   | 96.44              | 102.79                |
| Notified Demand (R/kVA)   | 44.03              | 46.93                 |
| Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)   | 246.59             | 262.82                |
| Reactive Energy Rate (c/kVArh)  | 20.32              | 21.66                 |
| <b>Export</b>   |                    |                       |
| <b>Low Season</b>   |                    |                       |
| Peak c/kWh  | 100.07             | 106.65                |
| Standard c/kWh  | 68.86              | 73.39                 |
| Off Peak c/kWh  | 43.69              | 46.56                 |
| <b>High Season</b>  |                    |                       |
| Peak c/kWh  | 306.80             | 326.99                |
| Standard c/kWh  | 92.94              | 99.06                 |
| Off Peak c/kWh  | 50.47              | 53.79                 |

|   | Approved 2019/2020 | Application 2020/2021 |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>PLEASE NOTE, FOR ALL TARIFFS WHERE THERE IS A MAXIMUM DEMAND CHARGE AS PART OF THE TARIFF: In the event that the access demand is exceeded more than once in a financial year, a 10% additional fee (to be used for Bulk-Levy Contributions) will be levied as from the second month that the demand has exceeded and for each month exceeding thereafter.</b> |                    |                       |
| <b>5. Municipal</b>   |                    |                       |
| <b>Municipal: Street and Traffic lights (MUN1)</b>  |                    |                       |
| Fixed Charge per month  | -                  | -                     |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh)   | 223.28             | 237.97                |
| <b>Municipal: Low Voltage &lt;80 Amp (MUN2)</b>   |                    |                       |
| Fixed Charge per month  | -                  | -                     |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh)   | 202.96             | 216.31                |
| <b>Municipal: Low Voltage &gt;80 Amp (MUN3)</b>   |                    |                       |
| Fixed Charge per month  | -                  | -                     |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh)   | 93.02              | 99.14                 |
| Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)   | 275.39             | 293.51                |
| <b>Municipal: Medium Voltage (MUN4)</b>   |                    |                       |
| Fixed Charge per month  | -                  | -                     |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh)   | 83.30              | 88.78                 |
| Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)   | 267.98             | 285.61                |
| <b>6. Non Profit Organisations</b>  |                    |                       |
| <b>Non Profit Organisations : Single Phase 20 Amp Prepaid (NPO1)</b>  |                    |                       |
| Fixed Charge per month  | -                  | -                     |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh)   | 223.88             | 238.61                |
| <b>Non Profit Organisations : Low Voltage Max 60 Amp Prepaid SARS Approved (NPO2)</b>   |                    |                       |
| Fixed Charge per month  | -                  | -                     |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh)   | 214.79             | 228.92                |
| <b>7. Sport</b>   |                    |                       |
| <b>Sport: Low All Consumers (&lt;80A) and Prepaid (SPO1)</b>  |                    |                       |
| Fixed Charge per month  | -                  | -                     |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh)   | 190.29             | 202.81                |
| <b>Sport: High Consumers (&gt;80A) Maximum Demand (SPO2)</b>  |                    |                       |
| Fixed Charge per month  | -                  | -                     |
| Energy Rate (c/kWh)   | 87.08              | 92.81                 |
| Notified Demand   | -                  | -                     |
| Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)   | 274.47             | 292.53                |
| <b>8. Time-of-Use</b>   |                    |                       |
| <b>Time of Use (Low Voltage&gt;80Amp and for generation for own use) TOU1</b>   |                    |                       |
| <b>Fixed Charge per month</b>   | 3 502.91           | 3 733.40              |
| <b>SUMMER:</b> Demand Charge (R/kVA)  | 47.49              | 50.61                 |
| Access Charge (R/kVA)   | 47.49              | 50.61                 |
| Peak Energy (c/kWh)   | 155.36             | 165.58                |
| Standard Energy (c/kWh)   | 102.37             | 109.11                |
| Off-peak Energy (c/kWh)   | 76.77              | 81.82                 |
| Reactive Energy (c/kVArh)   | -                  | -                     |
| <b>WINTER:</b> Demand Charge (R/kVA)  | 47.49              | 50.61                 |
| Access Charge (R/kVA)   | 47.49              | 50.61                 |
| Peak Energy (c/kWh)   | 487.18             | 519.24                |
| Standard Energy (c/kWh)   | 146.22             | 155.84                |
| Off-peak Energy (c/kWh)   | 85.91              | 91.56                 |
| Reactive Energy (c/kVArh)   | 20.32              | 21.66                 |

|   | Approved 2019/2020 | Application 2020/2021 |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Time of Use Low Voltage (TOU 1.1): Renewable Energy - Generation for own use and export</b>    |                    |                       |
| Reading Cost R/pm   | 79.15              | 84.36                 |
| Fixed Charge per month  | 3 502.91           | 3 733.40              |
| <b>Import</b>   |                    |                       |
| <b>SUMMER:</b> Demand Charge (R/kVA)  | 47.49              | 50.61                 |
| Access Charge (R/kVA)   | 47.49              | 50.61                 |
| Peak Energy (c/kWh)   | 155.36             | 165.58                |
| Standard Energy (c/kWh)   | 102.37             | 109.11                |
| Off-peak Energy (c/kWh)   | 76.77              | 81.82                 |
| Reactive Energy (c/kVArh)   | 20.32              | 21.66                 |
| <b>WINTER:</b> Demand Charge (R/kVA)  | 47.49              | 50.61                 |
| Access Charge (R/kVA)   | 47.49              | 50.61                 |
| Peak Energy (c/kWh)   | 487.18             | 519.24                |
| Standard Energy (c/kWh)   | 146.22             | 155.84                |
| Off-peak Energy (c/kWh)   | 85.91              | 91.56                 |
| Reactive Energy (c/kVArh)   | 20.32              | 21.66                 |
| <b>Export</b>   |                    |                       |
| <b>Low Season</b>   |                    |                       |
| Peak c/kWh  | 100.07             | 106.65                |
| Standard c/kWh  | 68.86              | 73.39                 |
| Off Peak c/kWh  | 43.69              | 46.56                 |
| <b>High Season</b>  |                    |                       |
| Peak c/kWh  | 306.80             | 326.99                |
| Standard c/kWh  | 92.94              | 99.06                 |
| Off Peak c/kWh  | 50.47              | 53.79                 |
| <b>Time of Use (Medium Voltage and for generation for own use) TOU2</b>                           |                    |                       |
| Fixed Charge per month  | 6 453.73           | 6 975.19              |
| <b>SUMMER:</b> Demand Charge (R/kVA)  | 46.97              | 50.77                 |
| Access Charge (R/kVA)   | 44.68              | 48.29                 |
| Peak Energy (c/kWh)   | 146.62             | 158.47                |
| Standard Energy (c/kWh)   | 95.91              | 103.66                |
| Off-peak Energy (c/kWh)   | 71.88              | 77.69                 |
| Reactive Energy (c/kVArh)   | -                  | -                     |
| <b>WINTER:</b> Demand Charge (R/kVA)  | 46.97              | 50.77                 |
| Access Charge (R/kVA)   | 44.68              | 48.29                 |
| Peak Energy (c/kWh)   | 484.33             | 523.46                |
| Standard Energy (c/kWh)   | 137.58             | 148.70                |
| Off-peak Energy (c/kWh)   | 80.87              | 87.40                 |
| Reactive Energy (c/kVArh)   | 20.78              | 22.46                 |
| <b>Time of Use Medium Voltage (TOU 2.1): Renewable Energy - Generation for own use and export</b> |                    |                       |
| Fixed Charge per month  | 6 453.73           | 6 975.19              |
| Reading Cost R/pm   | 80.20              | 86.69                 |
| <b>Import</b>   |                    |                       |
| <b>SUMMER:</b> Demand Charge (R/kVA)  | 46.97              | 50.77                 |
| Access Charge (R/kVA)   | 44.68              | 48.29                 |
| Peak Energy (c/kWh)   | 146.62             | 158.47                |
| Standard Energy (c/kWh)   | 95.91              | 103.66                |
| Off-peak Energy (c/kWh)   | 71.88              | 77.69                 |
| Reactive Energy (c/kVArh)   | 20.78              | 22.46                 |
| <b>WINTER:</b> Demand Charge (R/kVA)  | 46.97              | 50.77                 |
| Access Charge (R/kVA)   | 44.68              | 48.29                 |
| Peak Energy (c/kWh)   | 484.33             | 523.46                |
| Standard Energy (c/kWh)   | 137.58             | 148.70                |
| Off-peak Energy (c/kWh)   | 80.87              | 87.40                 |
| Reactive Energy (c/kVArh)   | 20.78              | 22.46                 |
| <b>Export</b>   |                    |                       |
| <b>Low Season</b>   |                    |                       |
| Peak c/kWh  | 100.07             | 108.16                |

|  | Approved 2019/2020 | Application 2020/2021   |
|--|--------------------|---|
| Standard c/kWh   | 68.86              | 74.42   |
| Off Peak c/kWh   | 43.69              | 47.22   |
| <b>High Season</b>   |                    |   |
| Peak c/kWh   | 306.80             | 331.59  |
| Standard c/kWh   | 92.94              | 100.45  |
| Off Peak c/kWh   | 50.47              | 54.55   |
| <p><b>PLEASE NOTE, FOR ALL TARIFFS WHERE THERE IS A MAXIMUM DEMAND CHARGE AS PART OF THE TARIFF:</b> In the event that the access demand is exceeded more than once in a financial year, a 10% additional fee (to be used for Bulk-Levy Contributions) will be levied as from the second month that the demand has exceeded and for each month exceeding thereafter.</p>   |                    |   |
| <b>9. External Wheeling</b>  |                    |   |
| Customer received power at low voltage (<400V) in c/kWh  | 21.65              | 23.07   |
| Customer received power at medium voltage (>400V) in c/kWh   | 18.76              | 19.99   |
| <b>10. Pilot Internal Wheeling Tariffs</b>   |                    |   |
| Low Voltage to Low Voltage   | 29.51              | 31.45   |
| Low Voltage to Medium Voltage  | 26.68              | 28.44   |
| Medium Voltage to Low Voltage  | 26.68              | 28.44   |
| Medium Voltage to Medium Voltage   | 22.33              | 23.80   |
| <b>11. Generation for Own Use</b>  |                    |   |
| Customers that want to connect an Own Generation for Own Use only system to the municipal electrical grid without being compensated for reverse power flow can remain on their current tariff and continue to use their current meter.   |                    |   |
| <b>12. Generation for Own Use and Export</b>   |                    |   |
| Customers that want to connect an Own Generation for Own Use and Export system to the municipal electrical grid and who want to be reimbursed will have to do the following:   |                    |   |
| 1 The Municipality shall provide and install the requisite meters at the customer's cost.  |                    |   |
| 2 The customer will stay on the existing purchase tariff.  |                    |   |
| 3 For reimbursement the basic charge will be increased to include the automated meter reading cost.  |                    |   |
| 4 The reimbursement will only be for the export energy.  |                    |   |
| 5 Customer not allowed to generate more than his total consumption per financial year.   |                    |   |
| <b>13. Availability Fees (Per Annum)</b>   |                    |   |
| Availability   | 3372.27            | 3 510.53  |
| <b>14. Time of use periods</b>   |                    |   |
| <b>1. Low Demand -Summer</b><br><b>September to May</b><br><b>Monday to Friday</b><br>00:00 - 06:00 Off Peak<br>06:00 - 07:00 Standard<br>07:00 - 10:00 Peak<br>10:00 - 18:00 Standard<br>18:00 - 20:00 Peak<br>20:00 - 22:00 Standard<br>22:00 - 24:00 Off Peak<br><br><b>Saturday</b><br>00:00 - 07:00 Off Peak<br>07:00 - 12:00 Standard<br>12:00 - 18:00 Off Peak<br>18:00 - 20:00 Standard<br>20:00 - 24:00 Off Peak<br><br><b>Sunday</b><br>00:00 - 24:00 Off Peak |                    | <b>2. High Demand- Winter</b><br><b>June to August</b><br><b>Monday to Friday</b><br>00:00 - 06:00 Off Peak<br>06:00 - 09:00 Peak<br>09:00 - 17:00 Standard<br>17:00 - 19:00 Peak<br>19:00 - 22:00 Standard<br>22:00 - 24:00 Off Peak<br><br><b>Saturday</b><br>00:00 - 07:00 Off Peak<br>07:00 - 12:00 Standard<br>12:00 - 18:00 Off Peak<br>18:00 - 20:00 Standard<br>20:00 - 24:00 Off Peak<br><br><b>Sunday</b><br>00:00 - 24:00 Off Peak |
| <b>All tariffs exclusive of VAT</b>  |                    |   |

**STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY**

**WATER TARIFFS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2021**  
Applicable to services rendered from 1 July 2020

|   | 2019/2020                  |                               |                               |                               | 2020/2021                     |                               |                               |                               |                               |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|   | Normal consumption periods | 10% Water restriction periods | 20% Water restriction periods | 30% Water restriction periods | 40% Water restriction periods | 10% Water restriction periods | 20% Water restriction periods | 30% Water restriction periods | 40% Water restriction periods |
|   | Amount Excl. VAT           | Amount Excl. VAT              | Amount Excl. VAT              | Amount Excl. VAT              | Amount Excl. VAT              | Amount Excl. VAT              | Amount Excl. VAT              | Amount Excl. VAT              | Amount Excl. VAT              |
|   | UNIT                       | UNIT                          | UNIT                          | UNIT                          | UNIT                          | UNIT                          | UNIT                          | UNIT                          | UNIT                          |
| <b>Monthly consumption</b>  |                            |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |
| <b>DOMESTIC</b><br>Includes single residential users as well as single residential erven managed by body corporates.                            |                            |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |
| 0 kilolitres to 6 kilolitres  | R 5.71                     | R 5.71                        | R 5.71                        | R 5.71                        | R 5.71                        | R 5.71                        | R 5.71                        | R 5.71                        | R 5.71                        |
| > 6 kilolitres to 12 kilolitres   | R 8.65                     | R 9.49                        | R 10.34                       | R 11.18                       | R 11.18                       | R 9.91                        | R 10.06                       | R 10.96                       | R 11.85                       |
| > 12 kilolitres to 18 kilolitres  | R 14.63                    | R 19.70                       | R 23.92                       | R 33.21                       | R 33.21                       | R 27.57                       | R 34.56                       | R 45.72                       | R 63.86                       |
| > 18 kilolitres to 20 kilolitres  | R 25.07                    | R 31.42                       | R 41.57                       | R 58.05                       | R 58.05                       | R 42.57                       | R 56.56                       | R 76.06                       | R 104.13                      |
| > 20 kilolitres to 25 kilolitres  | R 34.07                    | R 39.41                       | R 57.06                       | R 80.05                       | R 80.05                       | R 61.24                       | R 85.73                       | R 118.54                      | R 165.57                      |
| > 25 kilolitres to 40 kilolitres  | R 53.25                    | R 74.55                       | R 115.37                      | R 177.50                      | R 177.50                      | R 150.09                      | R 200.33                      | R 275.36                      | R 385.57                      |
| > 40 kilolitres to 70 kilolitres  | R 79.88                    | R 165.08                      | R 250.28                      | R 335.48                      | R 335.48                      | R 275.36                      | R 385.57                      | R 525.36                      | R 735.57                      |
| 70 kilolitres and above   |                            |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |
| <b>DOMESTIC CLUSTER</b><br>Refers to a cluster (block of flats) served by a single water connections  |                            |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |
| 0 kilolitres to 6 kilolitres  | R 5.71                     | R 5.71                        | R 5.71                        | R 5.71                        | R 5.71                        | R 5.71                        | R 5.71                        | R 5.71                        | R 5.71                        |
| > 6 kilolitres to 12 kilolitres   | R 8.65                     | R 9.49                        | R 10.34                       | R 11.18                       | R 11.18                       | R 9.91                        | R 10.06                       | R 10.96                       | R 11.85                       |
| > 12 kilolitres to 18 kilolitres  | R 14.63                    | R 19.70                       | R 23.92                       | R 33.21                       | R 33.21                       | R 27.57                       | R 34.56                       | R 45.72                       | R 63.86                       |
| > 18 kilolitres to 25 kilolitres  | R 25.07                    | R 31.42                       | R 41.57                       | R 58.05                       | R 58.05                       | R 42.57                       | R 56.56                       | R 76.06                       | R 104.13                      |
| Above 25 kilolitres   | R 34.07                    | R 39.41                       | R 57.06                       | R 80.05                       | R 80.05                       | R 61.24                       | R 85.73                       | R 118.54                      | R 165.57                      |
| <b>BUSINESS, COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL (Include University)</b>   |                            |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |
| 0 kilolitres to 6 kilolitres  | R 20.82                    | R 27.75                       | R 45.81                       | R 58.31                       | R 58.31                       | R 48.41                       | R 63.32                       | R 83.56                       | R 115.81                      |
| > 6 kilolitres to 12 kilolitres   |                            |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |
| > 12 kilolitres to 18 kilolitres  |                            |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |
| > 18 kilolitres to 25 kilolitres  |                            |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |
| Above 25 kilolitres   |                            |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |
| <b>MUNICIPAL TARIFF FOR MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS AND ALL LEAKAGES</b>  |                            |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |
| 0 kilolitres to 20 kilolitres   | R 9.14                     | R 11.92                       | R 14.71                       | R 17.49                       | R 17.49                       | R 14.48                       | R 18.64                       | R 25.59                       | R 35.54                       |
| > 20 kilolitres to 50 kilolitres  | R 9.60                     | R 12.23                       | R 14.86                       | R 17.49                       | R 17.49                       | R 14.48                       | R 18.64                       | R 25.59                       | R 35.54                       |
| Above 50 kilolitres   | R 10.43                    | R 12.78                       | R 15.14                       | R 17.49                       | R 17.49                       | R 14.48                       | R 18.64                       | R 25.59                       | R 35.54                       |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS AND ALL OTHER USERS (Schools, Sportbodies, Churches and Charity Organisations)</b>   |                            |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |
| 0 kilolitres to 24 kilolitres per household   | R 19.53                    | R 21.57                       | R 23.61                       | R 25.66                       | R 25.66                       | R 21.79                       | R 23.87                       | R 25.93                       | R 28.01                       |
| 25 kilolitres to 40 kilolitres per household  | R 65.89                    | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           |
| 40 kilolitres to 50 kilolitres per household  | R 8.01                     | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           |
| Above 50 kilolitres per household   | R 75.46                    | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           |
| <b>BASIC CHARGE</b><br>Domestic (per even)<br>Domestic cluster (per flat)<br>All other (per even)   |                            |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |
| Domestic (per even)   |                            |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |
| Domestic cluster (per flat)   |                            |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |
| All other (per even)  |                            |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |
| <b>MASO</b><br>0 kilolitres to 24 kilolitres per household<br>25 kilolitres to 40 kilolitres per household<br>Above 40 kilolitres per household | R 1.29                     | R 1.69                        | R 2.09                        | R 2.49                        | R 2.49                        | R 2.09                        | R 2.51                        | R 2.91                        | R 3.31                        |
| 0 kilolitres to 24 kilolitres per household   | R 17.81                    | R 27.42                       | R 37.03                       | R 46.65                       | R 46.65                       | R 38.88                       | R 52.51                       | R 70.07                       | R 94.45                       |
| 25 kilolitres to 40 kilolitres per household  | R 19.35                    | R 40.89                       | R 62.43                       | R 83.96                       | R 83.96                       | R 68.51                       | R 92.07                       | R 122.62                      | R 165.54                      |
| Above 40 kilolitres per household   |                            |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |
| <b>TREATED EFFLUENT WATER</b><br>Infrastructure provided by Council:  |                            |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |
| Irrigation  | R 0.10                     | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           |
| Commercial / Industrial users / Domestic Schools  | R 4.26                     | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           |
| Schools   | R 4.79                     | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           |
| Departmental  | R 4.26                     | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           |
| Golf Clubs  | R 4.26                     | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           |
|   | R 4.26                     | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           | n/a                           |

# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

WATER TARIFFS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2021  
Applicable to services rendered from 1 July 2020

| Infrastructure provided by User:   | R 0,05 per kl.       | R 1,17 per kl.   | R 1,60 per kl.   | R 1,17 per kl.   | R 1,17 per kl.   | n/a              | n/a              | n/a              | n/a              | n/a              | n/a              | n/a              | n/a              | n/a              | n/a              | n/a              | n/a              | n/a              |
|--|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|  | As per agreement     | As per agreement | As per agreement | As per agreement | As per agreement | As per agreement | As per agreement | As per agreement | As per agreement | As per agreement | As per agreement | As per agreement | As per agreement | As per agreement | As per agreement | As per agreement | As per agreement | As per agreement |
| <b>Current Agreements:</b>   |                      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Special Users</b>   |                      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>BULK USERS</b><br>Water consumption for irrigation of sports grounds of schools, irrigation of Council property by sports clubs, as well as irrigation of parks and other grounds by Councils Departments, of Parks and Recreation: |                      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| To 2000 kilolitres   | R 11,07 per kl       | R 19,30 per kl   | R 26,81 per kl   | R 42,56 per kl   | R 58,04 per kl   | R 0,05 per kl.   | R 20,46 per kl   | R 28,42 per kl   | R 45,12 per kl   | R 61,52 per kl   | R 87,50 per kl   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Above 2000 kilolitres  | R 14,42 per kl       | R 31,92 per kl   | R 48,48 per kl   | R 82,55 per kl   | R 116,07 per kl  | R 1,24 per kl.   | R 33,83 per kl   | R 51,39 per kl   | R 87,50 per kl   | R 123,03 per kl  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>WATER AVAILABILITY FEE</b>  | R 1 420,89 per annum |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|  |                      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|  |                      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|  |                      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|  |                      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|  |                      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|  |                      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|  |                      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |



# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

**SOLID WASTE TARIFFS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2021**  
**Applicable to services rendered from 1 July 2020**

16.50%

|  | SERVICES RENDERED   | UNIT                       | COMMENTS   | Tariff<br>2019/2020<br>(VAT Excl.) | Tariff<br>2020/2021<br>(VAT Excl.) |
|--|---|----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Residential Waste Collection (Households, Flats, Hostels, Retirement homes, Churches, Schools, Welfare Organisations, etc.)</b> |   |                            |  |                                    |                                    |
| Definition: 1 refuse unit = 240ℓ = 3 standard refuse bags  |   |                            |  |                                    |                                    |
| Indigent subsidy: A monthly subsidy (to be determined by Council) to be credited to a registered indigent consumer's account       |   |                            |  |                                    |                                    |
| <b>Black bags (only where wheelie bins have not been introduced and/or stolen or lost)</b>   |   |                            |  |                                    |                                    |
|  | Single residential properties for indigent households.  | per month                  | Account payable by property owner. Max 3 closed bags. No other extras. Service will cancel when 240ℓ bin is issued.  | R 135.99                           | <b>R 205.11</b>                    |
|  | Basic residential collection based on 3 standard refuse bags once per week - 1st refuse unit - One dwelling on erf  | per month                  | Account payable by property owner. Max 3 closed bags. No other extras. Service will cancel when 240ℓ bin is issued.  | R 176.06                           | <b>R 205.11</b>                    |
|  | Basic residential collection based on 3 standard refuse bags per dwelling (1 refuse unit) for additional dwellings on same erf                                      | per refuse unit per month  | Account payable by property owner. Max 3 additional closed bags. No other extras. Per fixed arrangement - not variable. Service will cancel when 240ℓ bin is issued. At cluster housing, flats, etc. 1 refuse unit to be charged for every living unit (per month) | R 176.06                           | <b>R 205.11</b>                    |
|  | Additional collection based on an additional 3 standard refuse bags once per week - 2nd refuse unit or more   | per month                  | Account payable by property owner. Max 3 additional closed bags. No other extras. Per fixed arrangement - not variable. Service will cancel when 240ℓ bin is issued.   | R 176.06                           | <b>R 205.11</b>                    |
| <b>Mobile bins (240ℓ Wheelie bin)</b>  |   |                            |  |                                    |                                    |
| <b>Black Bin (Black lid Black bin)</b>   |   |                            |  |                                    |                                    |
|  | Basic residential collection based on 1 X 240ℓ per week - 1 <sup>st</sup> bin - one dwelling per erf  | per month                  | Account payable by property owner. No extras beside bin. At cluster housing, flats, etc. (units to be charged per quantity of bins used. Only WC024 bins will be collected)  | R 176.06                           | <b>R 205.11</b>                    |
|  | Basic residential collection based on 1 X 240ℓ per week for additional dwellings on same erf  | per refuse unit per month  | Account payable by property owner. No extras beside bin. At cluster housing, flats, etc. Units to be charged per quantity of bins used. Only WC024 bins will be collected.   | R 176.06                           | <b>R 205.11</b>                    |
|  | Basic residential collection based on 1 X 240ℓ bin per week for additional dwellings  | per refuse unit per month  | Account payable by property owner. No extras beside bin. At cluster housing, flats, etc. Units to be charged per quantity of bins used. Only WC024 bins will be collected.   | R 176.06                           | <b>R 205.11</b>                    |
| <b>Blue Bin (Blue lid Black bin)</b>   |   |                            |  |                                    |                                    |
|  | Three times per week removal with a blue lid 240ℓ refuse bin (sectional title, residential zoned i.e. Hostels, Flats, Old age/retirement villages - NOT HOUSEHOLDS) | Per add 240ℓ bin per month | Account payable by property owner. No extras beside bin. (Sectional title, residential zoned i.e. Hostels, Flats, Old age/retirement villages). (Businesses to be charged per quantity of bins)  | R 624.70                           | <b>R 727.78</b>                    |

|   | SERVICES RENDERED  | UNIT      | COMMENTS   | Tariff<br>2019/2020<br>(VAT Excl.) | Tariff<br>2020/2021<br>(VAT Excl.) |
|---|--|-----------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Non Residential Waste Collections (Business and Commercial)</b>  |  |           |  |                                    |                                    |
| Definition: 1 refuse unit = 240ℓ = 3 standard refuse bags           |  |           |  |                                    |                                    |
| <b>Black bags (Only were Wheelie bins have not been introduced)</b> |  |           |  |                                    |                                    |
|   | Collection based on three (3) standard refuse bags once (x1) per week  | per month | Account payable by business owner. Max 3 closed bags. No other extras. `Black BAG Service will cancel when 240ℓ bin is issued.         | R 208.23                           | <b>R 242.59</b>                    |
|   | Collection based on 3 standard refuse bags 3 x per week - three refuse units per month   | per month | Account payable by business owner. Max 3 closed bags. No other extras. Service will cancel when 240ℓ bin is issued.                    | R 624.70                           | <b>R 727.78</b>                    |
|   | Additional collection based on additional refuse bags, once (x1) per week - measured in the number of additional refuse units ( (3) standard refuse bags) per week | per month | Account payable by business owner. No other extras. Per fixed arrangement - not variable. Service will cancel when 240ℓ bin is issued. | R 208.23                           | <b>R 242.59</b>                    |
|   | Additional collection based on an additional refuse bags, 3 x per week - measured in the number of additional refuse units (3 standard refuse bags) per week       | per month | Account payable by business owner. No other extras. Per fixed arrangement - not variable. Service will cancel when 240ℓ bin is issued. | R 624.70                           | <b>R 727.78</b>                    |
| <b>Mobile bins (240ℓ Wheelie bin)</b>                               |  |           |  |                                    |                                    |
| <b>Blue Bin (Blue lid Black bin)</b>                                |  |           |  |                                    |                                    |
|   | Collection based on 1 X 240ℓ once (x1) per week measured as one blue bin.  | per month | Account payable by business owner. No other extras. Per fixed arrangement - not variable.  | R 208.23                           | <b>R 242.59</b>                    |
|   | Additional 240ℓ removal/s once per week - measured as the number of additional blue bins   | per month | Account payable by business owner. No other extras. Per fixed arrangement - not variable.  | R 208.23                           | <b>R 242.59</b>                    |
|   | Collection based on 1 X 240ℓ three times per week measured as one blue bin.  | per month | Account payable by business owner. No other extras. Per fixed arrangement - not variable.  | R 624.70                           | <b>R 727.78</b>                    |
|   | Additional 240ℓ removals three times per week - measured as the number of additional blue bins   | per month | Account payable by business owner. No other extras. Per fixed arrangement - not variable.  | R 624.70                           | <b>R 727.78</b>                    |
| <b>Mobile bins (240ℓ Wheelie bin)</b>                               |  |           |  |                                    |                                    |
| <b>Red Bin (Red lid Black Bin)</b>                                  |  |           |  |                                    |                                    |
|   | Collection based on 1 X 240ℓ five times per week measured as one red bin.  | per month | Account payable by business owner. No other extras. Per fixed arrangement - not variable.  | R 1 041.15                         | <b>R 1 212.94</b>                  |
|   | Additional 240ℓ removals five times per week - measured as the number of additional blue bins  | per month | Account payable by business owner. No other extras. Per fixed arrangement - not variable.  | R 1 041.15                         | <b>R 1 212.94</b>                  |
| <b>Charges and Levies</b>   |  |           |  |                                    |                                    |
|   | Solid Waste availability charge  | per annum | Vacant erven and to all households, businesses, flats, developments not making use of municipal collection services                    | R 1 104.54                         | <b>R 1 286.79</b>                  |
| <b>Collection of food waste</b>                                     |  |           |  |                                    |                                    |
|   | Restaurant Food Waste only<br>Collection based on 1 X 240ℓ five times per week measured as one white bin   | per month | Limited amount of restaurants within the WCO24 will be allowed for the pilot project (5 days/ week)                                    | R 512.13                           | <b>R 596.63</b>                    |

# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

## SEWERAGE TARIFFS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2021 Applicable to services rendered from 1 July 2020

### A. PROPERTIES UTILISED FOR DWELLING PURPOSES ONLY : (Residential Tariff)

| Size of erf in m <sup>2</sup>  | Sewerage levy<br>(Per annum) |                        |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------|
|  | 2019/20<br>(Excl VAT)        | 2020/21<br>(Excl VAT)  |
| 0 - 250  | R 1 427.87                   | R 1 520.68             |
| 251 - 500  | R 1 831.99                   | R 1 951.06             |
| 501 - 600  | R 2 063.78                   | R 2 197.92             |
| 601 - 700  | R 2 290.90                   | R 2 439.81             |
| 701 - 800  | R 2 520.32                   | R 2 684.14             |
| 801 - 900  | R 2 749.54                   | R 2 928.26             |
| 901 - 1 000  | R 2 976.98                   | R 3 170.48             |
| Above - 1 000<br>for each additional 500m <sup>2</sup> or part thereof | R 2 976.98<br>R 286.90       | R 3 170.48<br>R 305.55 |

Should there be more than one dwelling unit on a property, the area is divided equally by the number of dwellings and a levy is calculated for each such portion as if it constitutes a separate erf. The above formula is applied i.r.o. each portion.

### B. ALL VACANT ERVEN : (Availability Tariff)

| Size of erf in m <sup>2</sup> | Sewerage availability levy (Per annum) |                       |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
|                               | 2019/20<br>(Excl VAT)                  | 2020/21<br>(Excl VAT) |
| To - 1 000                    | R 1 785.67                             | R 1 901.74            |
| Above - 1 000                 | R 2 310.33                             | R 2 460.50            |

### C. ALL OTHER DEVELOPED ERVEN : (Non-residential Tariff - Only applicable in absence of industrial effluent agreement.)

| Size of erf in m <sup>2</sup> | Sewerage levy<br>(Per annum) |                       |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                               | 2019/20<br>(Excl VAT)        | 2020/21<br>(Excl VAT) |
| 0 - 500                       | R 1 866.43                   | R 1 987.75            |
| 501 - 1 000                   | R 2 159.27                   | R 2 299.62            |
| 1 001 - 1 500                 | R 2 414.81                   | R 2 571.77            |
| 1 501 - 2 000                 | R 2 961.71                   | R 3 154.22            |
| 2 001 - 3 000                 | R 3 840.82                   | R 4 090.48            |
| 3 001 - 4 000                 | R 4 608.51                   | R 4 908.06            |
| 4 001 - 5 000                 | R 5 157.96                   | R 5 493.23            |
| 5 001 - 7 500                 | R 6 311.31                   | R 6 721.55            |
| 7 501 - 10 000                | R 7 353.09                   | R 7 831.04            |
| 10 001 - 15 000               | R 9 051.14                   | R 9 639.47            |
| 15 001 - 20 000               | R 10 423.56                  | R 11 101.09           |
| Above - 20 000                | R 11 955.84                  | R 12 732.97           |

# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

## SEWERAGE TARIFFS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2021 Applicable to services rendered from 1 July 2020

In addition to the above charges, the following fees, based on the area and usage of the buildings are payable

### LEVIES BASED ON USAGE AND FLOOR AREAS OF BUILDINGS (Only applicable in absence of industrial effluent agreement.) (Per annum)

| DESCRIPTION  | AREA  | SEWERAGE TARIFFS |  |  |  | REMARKS  |
|--|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  |   |                  | 2019/2020                                | 2020/2021  |  |  |
| <b>Use of buildings</b>  | <b>Intervals ( m<sup>2</sup> )</b>                            | <b>Code</b>      | <b>per m<sup>2</sup></b>                 | <b>Amount Excl VAT</b>   | <b>UNIT</b>  |  |
| a) Offices, Consulting rooms, Power-station, Ambulance station, Fire-station   | To - 2 500<br>2 501 - 5 000<br>Above 5 000                    | ADD02            | R 14.92<br>R 14.79<br>R 14.65            | <b>R 15.89</b><br><b>R 15.75</b><br><b>R 15.60</b>                   | per m <sup>2</sup><br>per m <sup>2</sup><br>per m <sup>2</sup>                       |  |
| b) Halls for the purposes of letting, Cinemas, Theatres, Venues for Meetings   | To - 2 500<br>2 501 - 5 000<br>5 001 - 10 000<br>Above 10 000 | ADD03            | R 14.92<br>R 14.79<br>R 14.65<br>R 14.52 | <b>R 15.89</b><br><b>R 15.75</b><br><b>R 15.60</b><br><b>R 15.46</b> | per m <sup>2</sup><br>per m <sup>2</sup><br>per m <sup>2</sup><br>per m <sup>2</sup> |  |
| c) Shops not included under (d)  |   | ADD04            | R 14.79                                  | <b>R 15.75</b>   | per m <sup>2</sup>   |  |
| d) Fish shops, Greengrocer shops, Butcheries   |   | ADD06            | R 37.56                                  | <b>R 40.00</b>   | per m <sup>2</sup>   | Only applicable in absence of industrial effluent agreement.   |
| e) Cafe's, Restaurants   |   | ADD05            | R 14.79                                  | <b>R 15.75</b>   | per m <sup>2</sup>   | Only applicable in absence of industrial effluent agreement.   |
| f) Educational & Research buildings,   |   | ADD07            | R 14.79                                  | <b>R 15.75</b>   | per m <sup>2</sup>   |  |
| g) Private hostels, Boarding homes, Hostels  |   | ADD08            | R 24.28                                  | <b>R 25.86</b>   | per m <sup>2</sup>   |  |
| h) Licenced hotels, Guest-houses   |   | ADD10            | R 18.73                                  | <b>R 19.94</b>   | per m <sup>2</sup>   |  |
| i) Hospitals, Prisons, Clinics, Old age and other homes, Hospices, Shelters  |   | ADD09            | R 24.28                                  | <b>R 25.86</b>   | per m <sup>2</sup>   |  |
| j) Religious institutions, Sports clubs, Youth organisations, Libraries, Museums, Halls not for letting, Physical fitness centres, Health centres, Messes, Under cover parking |   | ADD12<br>ADD11   | R 666.81<br>R 366.31                     | <b>R 710.15</b><br><b>R 390.11</b>                                   | per unit<br>per unit   | Per water closet, or per urinal, or 0.5m of urinal wall or part thereof, whichever is the greatest.  |
| k) Garages, Dry cleaners, Laundries, Workshops,  |   | ADD18            | R 1 072.30                               | <b>R 1 142.00</b>  | per unit   | Only applicable in absence of industrial effluent agreement.   |
| l) Factories, Warehouses,  |   | ADD17            | R 2 139.91                               | <b>R 2 279.01</b>  | per unit   | Per water closet, or per urinal, or 0.5m of urinal wall or part thereof, whichever is the greatest. Only applicable in absence of industrial effluent agreement. |
| m) Dwelling units that are part of buildings described under (a) to (l)  |   | ADD20            | R 2 081.90                               | <b>R 2 217.23</b>  | per unit   |  |
| n) Rooms used for dwelling purposes, forming part of buildings under (a) to (l)  |   | ADD13            | R 366.31                                 | <b>R 390.11</b>  | per m <sup>2</sup>   |  |

# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

## SUNDRY TARIFFS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2021

Applicable to services rendered from 1 July 2020

### DIREKTORAAT: FINANSIËLE DIENSTE DIRECTORATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES

| ALGEMEEN/GENERAL   | Tariff<br>2019/20<br>(Incl. VAT) | Excl. VAT<br>2020/21 | VAT 15%  | Tariff<br>2020/21<br>(Incl. VAT) |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Belastinguitklaringsfooi(waardasiesertifikaat ingesluit) /<br>Rates clearance fee(valuation certificate included)<br>Not rated clearance (Sectional title units) | R 210.00                         | R 191.30             | R 28.70  | R 220.00                         |
| Administrasiekoste Onteerde betaling/Admin Fee for dishonoured payment   | R 210.00                         | R 191.30             | R 28.70  | R 220.00                         |
| Spesiale meterlesings per verbruikersrekening ( per geleentheid) / occasion  | R 135.00                         | R 126.09             | R 18.91  | R 145.00                         |
| Afsluitingsfooi vir wanbetalings/ Disconnection fee for non-payments: Conventional meters  | R 380.00                         | R 347.83             | R 52.17  | R 400.00                         |
| Afsluitingsfooi vir wanbetalings/ Disconnection fee for non-payments: Pre-paid meters  | R 170.00                         | R 156.52             | R 23.48  | R 180.00                         |
| Afsluitingsfooi vir wanbetalings/ Disconnection fee for non-payments: Bulk meters  | R 2 300.00                       | R 2 130.43           | R 319.57 | R 2 450.00                       |
| Ongeïdentifiseerde/foutiewe deposito's op bankstaat / Unidentified/incorrect deposits on bank statement  | R 115.00                         | R 108.70             | R 16.30  | R 125.00                         |
| Administratiewe fooi vir Aanmanings SMS'e en Kennisgewings / Administration fee for "Reminder" SMS's and Notices   | R 20.00                          | R 19.13              | R 2.87   | R 22.00                          |
| Heruitreiking Belastinguitklarings sertifikaat / Re-issue Rates clearance certificate  | R 85.00                          | R 78.26              | R 11.74  | R 90.00                          |
| <b>VERSKAFFING VAN INLIGTING/PROVISION OF INFORMATION</b>  |                                  |                      |          |                                  |
| Uitreik van waardasiesertifikaat / Issue of valuation certificate  | R 105.00                         | R 95.65              | R 14.35  | R 110.00                         |
| Uittreksels uit rekeninge - per maandstaat   | R 50.00                          | R 47.83              | R 7.17   | R 55.00                          |
| Extracts from accounts - per monthly statement   |                                  |                      |          |                                  |
| Extracts from records : rate per hour or part thereof  | R 150.00                         | R 139.13             | R 20.87  | R 160.00                         |
| Fotostate / Copies : per A4 - bladsy / page  | R 3.00                           | R 2.61               | R 0.39   | R 3.00                           |
| Fotostate / Copies : per A3 - bladsy / page  | R 15.00                          | R 13.04              | R 1.96   | R 15.00                          |
| Waardasie Inligting / Valuation Information  | R 25.00                          | R 23.48              | R 3.52   | R 27.00                          |
| Waardasie Inligting / Valuation Information - Sea-Info   | R 10.00                          | R 9.57               | R 1.43   | R 11.00                          |
| <b>DEPOSITO'S VIR DIENSTE/DEPOSIT FOR SERVICES</b>   |                                  |                      |          |                                  |
| Water/Water  | R 800.00                         | R -                  | N/A      | R 800.00                         |
| Elektrisiteit (huishoudelik) / Electricity (domestic)  | R 1 600.00                       | R -                  | N/A      | R 1 600.00                       |
| Elektrisiteit (ander): Grootmaat verbruikers bereken met minimum van/<br>Electricity (other): Bulk users calculate with a minimum of                             | R 8 500.00                       | R -                  | N/A      | R 9 000.00                       |
| Indigent Household/Low cost Housing Deernis Huishouding/Lae Koste Behuising  | R 300.00                         | R -                  | N/A      | R 300.00                         |
| Electricity (other) excluding Bulkusers Elektrisiteit (ander) uitgesluit Grootmaatverbruikers  | R 4 500.00                       | R -                  | N/A      | R 5 000.00                       |
| Aanpassing van deposito's as gevolg van wanbetaling : Ingevolge Kredietbeheer Beleid   |                                  |                      |          |                                  |
| Adjustment of deposits due to non-payment : In terms of Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy  |                                  |                      |          |                                  |
| Objection fee (Refer to Section 53(2) of the Municipal Property Rates Act  | R 350.00                         | R 321.74             | R 48.26  | R 370.00                         |
| <b>TENDER DEPOSITO'S / TENDER DEPOSIT (COMPUTER PRINTS BLACK &amp; WHITE)</b>  |                                  |                      |          |                                  |
| Fotostate / Copies : per A4 - bladsy / page  | R -                              | R 2.61               | R 0.39   | R 3.00                           |
| Fotostate / Copies : per A3 - bladsy / page  | R -                              | R 13.04              | R 1.96   | R 15.00                          |
| Fotostate / Copies : per A2 - bladsy / page  | R -                              | R 52.17              | R 7.83   | R 60.00                          |
| Fotostate / Copies : per A1 - bladsy / page  | R -                              | R 69.57              | R 10.43  | R 80.00                          |
| Fotostate / Copies : per A0 - bladsy / page  | R -                              | R 82.61              | R 12.39  | R 95.00                          |

\*\* 2 times and more on cut-off list; deposit may be adjusted to minimum deposit,

\*\*\* 3 times and more on cut-off list, deposit may be adjusted to cover increased risk.

# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

**SUNDRY TARIFFS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2021**  
Applicable to services rendered from 1 July 2020

**DIREKTORAAT: GEMEENSKAPSDIENSTE**  
**DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES**

|  | Tariff<br>2019/20<br>(Incl. VAT) | Excl. VAT<br>2020/21 | VAT 15% | Tariff<br>2020/21<br>(Incl. VAT) |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Director: Community and Protection Services has the delegation to authorise tariff discounts on any park or public open spaces for events, to the maximum of 30% off the firm tariff after receiving a recommendation from the Manager: Community Services.  |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| <b>TOEGANGSGELDE / ENTRANCE FEES:</b>  |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| <b>JONKERSHOEK PIEKNIETERREIN / PICNIC SITE</b>  |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Persone / Persons  | 27.56                            | 25.40                | 3.81    | 29.21                            |
| Voertuie / Vehicles  | 22.26                            | 20.52                | 3.08    | 23.60                            |
| Kinders onder 5 jaar oud/ Children below 5 years of age  | Free                             | Free                 | Free    | Free                             |
| Official year end function for Council employees (by prior arrangement only)   | Free                             | Free                 | Free    | Free                             |
| Pensioners (It is a person who, in the case of a male, is 65 years of age and older and, in the case of a female, is 60 years of age or older.)  | 20.14                            | 18.56                | 2.78    | 21.35                            |
| <b>CLOETESVILLE SWEMBAD / SWIMMING POOL</b>  |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Kinders onder die ouderdom van 5 jaar vergesel deur volwassenes.<br>Children under the age of 5 years accompanied by adults.   | Gratis/<br>Free                  |                      |         | Gratis/<br>Free                  |
| Kinders 6 tot 17 jaar / Children 6-17 years  | 5.83                             | 5.37                 | 0.81    | 6.18                             |
| Volwassenes / Adults   | 11.13                            | 10.26                | 1.54    | 11.80                            |
| Pensioners (It is a person who, in the case of a male, is 65 years of age and older and, in the case of a female, is 60 years of age or older.)  | 7.95                             | 7.33                 | 1.10    | 8.43                             |
| <b>Group bookings must be pre-arranged at (021) 808 8295</b>   |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| 30 - 40 persons  | 381.60                           | 351.74               | 52.76   | 404.50                           |
| 41 - 60 persons  | 506.68                           | 467.03               | 70.05   | 537.08                           |
| 61 - 80 persons  | 755.78                           | 696.63               | 104.49  | 801.13                           |
| 81 - maximum 100   | 1 012.30                         | 933.08               | 139.96  | 1 073.04                         |
| <b>Group bookings only within official hours.</b>  |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Braai facility coupon  | 41.34                            | 38.10                | 5.72    | 43.82                            |
| <b>BEGRAAFPLAASDIENSTE / CEMETERY SERVICES: WC024</b>  |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Waar 'n familie as behoeftige geregistreer is by die Munisipaliteit, kan die familie (slegs naaste familie) kwalifiseer vir 50% afslag, na goedkeuring van die relevante Direkteur, op die tarief vir 'n grafperseel. Die familie of delegasie moet skriftelik aansoek doen en rig aan die betrokke Direkteur.   |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Hierdie vergunning is slegs van toepassing Maandae tot Saterdag- Vakansiedae uitgesluit. Plaaswerkers: brief ter bevestiging van plaaseienaar.   |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| When a family has been registered as an indigent beneficiary at the Municipality, the members of the family (not including extended members) qualifies for 50% discount, after approval by the relevant Director, on the tariff of a gravesite. The family or a delegate must apply in writing to the relevant Director. This concession is only applicable Mondays to Saturdays, excluding Public Holidays. Farm workers: must provide written confirmation from the farm owner.  |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| 1. Grafperseel : kinders onder 12 jaar oud / Grave site children under the age of 12 years   | 731.40                           | 674.16               | 101.12  | 775.28                           |
| 2. Grafperseel : persone 12 jaar en ouer / Grave site persons 12 years and older   | 901.00                           | 830.49               | 124.57  | 955.06                           |
| 3. Teraardebestelling : kinders onder 12 / Burial : children under 12 years  | 381.60                           | 351.74               | 52.76   | 404.50                           |
| 4. Teraardebestelling : persone bo 12 jaar en ouer / Burial : Persons 12 years and older   | 784.40                           | 723.01               | 108.45  | 831.46                           |
| 5. Ekstra grafwydte per 100mm of gedeelte daarvan: tot maks 2.4m<br>(standaardwydte = 550mm onder 12 jaar / 750mm bo 12 jaar)<br>Additional excavation of grave width per 100mm or part thereof: to a max. of 2.4m<br>Standard width = 550mm under 12 years / 750mm over 12 years)   | 136.74                           | 126.04               | 18.91   | 144.94                           |
| 6. Opgrawings / Disinterments (Exhumation)   | 1 012.30                         | 933.08               | 139.96  | 1 073.04                         |
| 7. Begrawe van veraste oorblyfsels in bestaande grafte / Burial of ashes in existing grave   | 125.08                           | 115.29               | 17.29   | 132.58                           |
| 8. Herbevestiging van grafpersele / Reconfirmation of grave site (Papegaalberg)  | 202.46                           | 186.62               | 27.99   | 214.61                           |
| 9. Wysiging of oordrag van eienskapskap van grafperseel / Change in ownership of gravesite   | 65.72                            | 60.58                | 9.09    | 69.66                            |
| <b>10. Addisionele heffing vir dienste aangevra vir Sondae / Additional levy for services on Sundays:</b>  |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| 10a. Groepe vrygestel deur Munisipale Verordening/Groups exempted by Municipal By-Law  | 0.00                             | 0.00                 | 0.00    |                                  |
| 10b. Groepe nie vrygestel deur Munisipale Verordening / Groups not exempted by Municipal By-Law  | 4 526.20                         | 4 171.98             | 625.80  | 4 797.77                         |
| <b>11. Addisionele heffing vir dienste aangevra vir Saterdag / Additional levy for services on Saturdays:<br/>(weekly tariff to apply if no municipal services are rendered)</b>   |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
|  | 1 452.20                         | 1 338.55             | 200.78  | 1 539.33                         |
| <b>12. Nisse/ Niches</b>   |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| 12a. Verkoop van losstaande nisse / Sale of free- standing niches  | 2 586.40                         | 2 383.99             | 357.60  | 2 741.58                         |
| 12b. Ingeboude nisse / Built-in niches   | 630.70                           | 581.34               | 87.20   | 668.54                           |
| 13. Nuwe Grafsteenpermit (Messelwerk) / New Permit for gravestone (Masonry)  | 265.00                           | 244.26               | 36.64   | 280.90                           |
| Admin cost for record enquiries  | 540.60                           | 0.00                 | 0.00    | 0.00                             |
| <b>BEGRAAFPLAASDIENSTE / CEMETERY SERVICES: OUTSIDE WC024</b>  |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Tariewe vir persone wat buite die munisipale grense gewoon het met sterfte datum = 4 maal die tariewe hierbo, behalwe die verkoop van nisse, waarop 'n 50% belading geld. Indien sulke persone reeds 'n graf besit, geld hierdie belading steeds op die maak van grafte. / Tariffs for persons residing outside of the municipal area at the time of death = 4 times the tariffs above, with the exception of the sale of niches, to which a 50% surcharge applies. Should such a person already possess a grave site, the excess still applies to the digging of the grave and other related charges. |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Normale tariewe geld ten opsigte van begrafnisse op Sondae en Openbare Vakansiedae vir geloofsgroepe soos vervat in die Verordening/ Normal tariffs will apply for burials on Sundays and public holidays for certain religious groups as determined by the By-Law.  |                                  |                      |         |                                  |

# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

**SUNDRY TARIFFS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2021**  
Applicable to services rendered from 1 July 2020

**DIREKTORAAT: GEMEENSKAPSDIENSTE**  
**DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES**

## TARIFFS FOR ANY PARK OR PUBLIC OPEN SPACE FOR EVENTS:

*Birthday parties, creches & school events, religious events, festivals, markets, cycling events*  
Event = one (1) day or if otherwise stated. All applications in writing.  
Lessees are not entitled to exclusive rights of the venue at a time

### TARIFFS FOR THE BRAAK

|  |          |          |          |          |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Tariff for non-profitable organisations per day.   | 757.90   | 698.59   | 104.79   | 803.37   |
| Tariff for religious events per day (maximum of 7 days) (Include set up and breakdown per day) | 715.50   | 659.50   | 98.93    | 758.43   |
| Tariff for profitable organisations within WC024 per day                                       | 3 540.40 | 3 263.33 | 489.50   | 3 752.82 |
| Tariff for profitable organisations outside WC024 per day                                      | 7 579.00 | 6 985.86 | 1 047.88 | 8 033.74 |

### TARIFFS FOR ALL OTHER PUBLIC OPEN SPACES/ GARDENS/ NATURE RESERVES/ PLANTATIONS/ DEVELOPED PARKS

|   |          |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Tariff for non-profitable organisations -religious events per day and maximum 7 days (Include set up and breakdown per day) | 328.60   | 302.88   | 45.43    | 348.32   |
| Tariff for birthday parties and picnics (PARKS AND PUBLIC OPEN SPACES ONLY)   | 0.00     | 302.89   | 45.43    | 348.32   |
| Tariff for birthday parties and picnics INSIDE WC024 (JMNR ONLY)  | 328.60   | 302.88   | 45.43    | 348.32   |
| Tariff for birthday parties and picnics OUTSIDE WC024 (JMNR ONLY)   | 657.20   | 605.77   | 90.87    | 696.63   |
| Tariff for profitable organisations WITHIN WC024 per day  | 3 540.40 | 3 263.33 | 489.50   | 3 752.82 |
| Tariff for profitable organisations OUTSIDE WC024 per day   | 7 569.46 | 6 977.07 | 1 046.56 | 8 023.63 |
| Weddings with a maximum of 200 pax INSIDE WC024   | 1 452.20 | 1 338.55 | 200.78   | 1 539.33 |
| Weddings with a maximum of 200 pax OUTSIDE WC024  | 2 904.40 | 2 677.10 | 401.56   | 3 078.66 |

### TARIFFS FOR PARADYSKLOOF CLUBHOUSE

|   |          |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Tariff for profitable organisations WITHIN WC024 per day (for example: seminars, workshops, strategic sessions, year-end funtions, parties)   | 1 080.00 | 995.48   | 149.32   | 1 144.80 |
| Tariff for profitable organisations OUTSIDE WC024 per day (for example: seminars, workshops, strategic sessions, year-end funtions, parties)  | 0.00     | 302.88   | 45.43    | 2 289.60 |
| Tariff for non profitable organisations WITHIN WC024 per day (seminars, workshops, strategic sessions, year-end funtions, parties, weddings)  | 216.00   | 199.10   | 29.86    | 228.96   |
| Tariff for non profitable organisations OUTSIDE WC024 per day (seminars, workshops, strategic sessions, year-end funtions, parties, weddings) | 0.00     | 398.19   | 59.73    | 457.92   |
| Weddings with a maximum of 100 pax WITHIN WC024 per day   | 0.00     | 4 015.65 | 602.35   | 4 618.00 |
| Weddings a maximum of 100 pax OUTSIDE WC024 per day   | 0.00     | 8 031.30 | 1 204.70 | 9 236.00 |
| Initiations in plantations (tariff as per Council decision) PER CALENDER MONTH  | 2 018.24 | 1 860.29 | 279.04   | 2 139.33 |
| Rastafarian   | 2 018.24 | 1 860.29 | 279.04   | 2 139.33 |
| Eco Centre Rental - per day (max 25 people)   | 714.44   | 658.53   | 98.78    | 757.31   |
| Eco Centre Rental - per day- (max 25 people) per hour R150.00   | 0.00     | 130.43   | 19.57    | 150.00   |

### REMOVAL OF DEAD AND DANGEROUS TREES

Removal of trees on private property and land that pose risk to property and possible loss of life. Only applicable to registered indigent households. (WORK WILL BE SUBCONTRACTED)

### STILL/ FILM SHOOTS

Event= Per day. Includes all parks, public open spaces, sportsgrounds, nature reserves/ plantations and gardens.

|  |          |          |          |          |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Non-commercial shoots  | 842.70   | 776.75   | 116.51   | 893.26   |
| Commercial   | 7 575.31 | 6 982.46 | 1 047.37 | 8 029.83 |
| <b>Other</b>   |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Admin Fee</b>   | 212.00   | 195.41   | 29.31    | 224.72   |
| Base camp parking only ( when using an area for parking of vehicles but no filming.  | 3 202.26 | 2 951.65 | 442.75   | 3 394.40 |
| Helipad Parking per day  | 3 202.26 | 2 951.65 | 442.75   | 3 394.40 |
| Access through Forestry or Conservation Areas for when filming at a nearby farms: plus permit fee (passing through our Nature Reserve) | 960.36   | 885.20   | 132.78   | 1 017.98 |
| Stellenbosch Municipality ECO OFFICER per hour   | 960.36   | 885.20   | 132.78   | 1 017.98 |

### FORESTRY PRODUCTS

#### All wattles/ tonne (per bakkie load)

|  |        |        |       |        |
|--|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| Eucalyptus Species/ tonne INSIDE WC024 (per bakkie load)                       | 386.90 | 356.62 | 53.49 | 410.11 |
| Eucalyptus Species/ tonne OUTSIDE WC024 (per bakkie load)                      | 424.00 | 390.82 | 58.62 | 449.44 |
| Fire Wood per tonne Self cut/ tonne INSIDE WC024 (per bakkie load)             | 318.00 | 293.11 | 43.97 | 337.08 |
| Fire Wood per tonne Self cut/ tonne OUTSIDE WC024 (per bakkie load)            | 371.00 | 341.97 | 51.29 | 393.26 |
| Fire Wood per tonne cut by municipality/ tonne INSIDE WC024 (per bakkie load)  | 318.00 | 293.11 | 43.97 | 337.08 |
| Fire Wood per tonne cut by municipality/ tonne OUTSIDE WC024 (per bakkie load) | 371.00 | 341.97 | 51.29 | 393.26 |
| Latte for screens/ tonne self-cut INSIDE WC024 (per a bakkie load)             | 424.00 | 390.82 | 58.62 | 449.44 |
| Latte for screens/ tonne self-cut OUTSIDE WC024 (per a bakkie load)            | 477.00 | 439.67 | 65.95 | 505.62 |
| Mushrooms per 5 litre container.   | 56.18  | 51.78  | 7.77  | 59.55  |
| Medicinal herbs or plant material per 5 litre container.                       | 56.18  | 51.78  | 7.77  | 59.55  |
| Protea flowers per head.   | 11.66  | 10.75  | 1.61  | 12.36  |

#### Softwood Sawlogs

|   |        |        |       |        |
|---|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| Poplars poles 80mm- 100mm diamtre at thin end/ tonne INSIDE WC024(per bakkie load)  | 265.00 | 244.26 | 36.64 | 280.90 |
| Poplars poles 80mm- 100mm diamtre at thin end/ tonne OUTSIDE WC024(per bakkie load) | 318.00 | 293.11 | 43.97 | 337.08 |

### INDUSTRIAL ROUNDWOOD

includes all commercial wood in situ small volumes up to R200 000.00 (pine sawlogs, woodchips, and wood residues.)

|   |        |        |       |        |
|---|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| Class A= 13.5cm-17cm diameter at thin end/ m3 INSIDE WC024  | 349.80 | 322.42 | 48.36 | 370.79 |
| Class A= 13.5cm-17cm diameter at thin end/ m3 OUTSIDE WC024 | 371.00 | 341.97 | 51.29 | 393.26 |
| Class B= 19cm-25cm diameter at thin end/ m3 INSIDE WC024    | 477.00 | 439.67 | 65.95 | 505.62 |
| Class B= 19cm-25cm diameter at thin end/ m3 OUTSIDE WC024   | 530.00 | 488.52 | 73.28 | 561.80 |
| Class C= 27cm-33cm diameter at thin end/m3 INSIDE WC024     | 667.80 | 615.54 | 92.33 | 707.87 |

# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

SUNDRY TARIFFS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2021  
Applicable to services rendered from 1 July 2020

DIREKTORAAT: GEMEENSKAPSDIENSTE  
DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES

|  |        |        |        |               |
|--|--------|--------|--------|---------------|
| Class C= 27cm-33cm diametre at thin end/m3 OUTSIDE WC024 | 742.00 | 683.93 | 102.59 | <b>786.52</b> |
| Class D= 35cm> diametre at thin end/m3 INSIDE WC024      | 720.80 | 664.39 | 99.66  | <b>764.05</b> |
| Class D= 35cm> diametre at thin end/m3 OUTSIDE WC024     | 795.00 | 732.78 | 109.92 | <b>842.70</b> |



# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

SUNDRY TARIFFS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2021  
Applicable to services rendered from 1 July 2020

DIREKTORAAT: GEMEENSKAPSDIENSTE  
DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES

|   | Tariff<br>2019/20<br>(Incl. VAT) | Excl. VAT<br>2020/21 | VAT 15% | Tariff<br>2020/21<br>(Incl. VAT) |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| <b>LIBRARY SERVICES</b>   |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| <b>Printing Services</b>  |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Printing fee for a A4 black and white page                                    | 1.10                             | 1.01                 | 0.15    | <b>1.17</b>                      |
| <b>Faxes</b>  |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Fee for receiving a fax - per page  | 2.30                             | 2.12                 | 0.32    | <b>2.44</b>                      |
| <b>Scan and email</b>   |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Scan and email per page   | 0.00                             | 2.12                 | 0.32    | <b>2.44</b>                      |
| <b>LIBRARY HALL RENTALS</b>   |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| <b>CONDITIONS FOR USAGE OF A LIBRARY HALL</b>                                 |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Not available for the following: weddings, birthdays, christening and parties |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Library halls only available during library hours                             |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| No equipment and catering supplies are available at the halls                 |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| <b>Plein Street, Idas Valley &amp; Cloeteville Library Hall</b>               |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Rental charged - per session  | 4.50                             | 414.78               | 62.22   | <b>477.00</b>                    |
| Rental charged for a Non Profitable Organisation - per session                | 4.50                             | 414.78               | 62.22   | <b>477.00</b>                    |
| Rental of kitchen facility per session  | 76.50                            | 70.51                | 10.58   | <b>81.09</b>                     |
| <b>Kayamandi Library Hall</b>   |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Rental charged - per session  | 4.50                             | 414.78               | 62.22   | <b>477.00</b>                    |
| Rental charged for a Non Profitable Organisation - per session                | 4.50                             | 414.78               | 62.22   | <b>477.00</b>                    |
| Rental of kitchen facility per session  | 76.50                            | 70.51                | 10.58   | <b>81.09</b>                     |
| <b>Groendal Library Hall</b>  |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Rental charged - per session  | 0.00                             | 414.78               | 62.22   | <b>477.00</b>                    |
| Rental charged for a Non Profitable Organisation - per session                | 0.00                             | 414.78               | 62.22   | <b>477.00</b>                    |
| Rental of kitchen facility per session  | 0.00                             | 70.51                | 10.58   | <b>81.09</b>                     |

# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

**SUNDRY TARIFFS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2021**  
Applicable to services rendered from 1 July 2020

## DIREKTORAAT: GEMEENSKAPSDIENSTE DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES

|   | Full Tariff 2019/2020 |            |            |            |            |            | Full Tariff 2020/2021 |  |      |  |         |  | Discounted Tariff 2020/21 |  |      |  |         |  | Additional levy: consumers outside WCQ24 |  |         |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|--|------|--|---------|--|---------------------------|--|------|--|---------|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|
|   | Deposit               |            | Week       |            | Weekend    |            | Deposit               |  | Week |  | Weekend |  | Deposit                   |  | Week |  | Weekend |  | Week                                     |  | Weekend |  |  |  |
|   |                       |            |            |            |            |            |                       |  |      |  |         |  |                           |  |      |  |         |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |
| <b>Town Halls</b>                               |                       |            |            |            |            |            |                       |  |      |  |         |  |                           |  |      |  |         |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |
| Stellenbosch                                    |                       |            |            |            |            |            |                       |  |      |  |         |  |                           |  |      |  |         |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |
| Hall and Foyer                                  | R 2 770.00            | R 4 633.00 | R 5 692.00 | R 2 936.20 | R 4 910.98 | R 6 033.52 |                       |  |      |  |         |  |                           |  |      |  |         |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |
| Kitchen (including all appliances), Bar         | R 1 816.00            | R 1 387.00 | R 1 855.00 | R 1 924.96 | R 1 470.22 | R 1 966.30 |                       |  |      |  |         |  |                           |  |      |  |         |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |
| Franschhoek                                     |                       |            |            |            |            |            |                       |  |      |  |         |  |                           |  |      |  |         |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |
| Hall  | R 2 907.00            | R 3 097.00 | R 3 975.00 | R 3 081.42 | R 3 282.82 | R 4 213.50 |                       |  |      |  |         |  |                           |  |      |  |         |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |
| Facilities: Kitchen, (including all appliances) | R 910.00              | R 1 011.00 | R 1 611.00 | R 964.60   | R 1 071.66 | R 1 707.66 |                       |  |      |  |         |  |                           |  |      |  |         |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |
| Community Hall, Kylemore                        |                       |            |            |            |            |            |                       |  |      |  |         |  |                           |  |      |  |         |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |
| Hall  | R 417.00              | R 417.00   | R 596.00   | R 442.02   | R 442.02   | R 631.76   |                       |  |      |  |         |  |                           |  |      |  |         |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |
| Eikestad Hall, Cboetesville                     |                       |            |            |            |            |            |                       |  |      |  |         |  |                           |  |      |  |         |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |
| Hall  | R 417.00              | R 417.00   | R 596.00   | R 442.02   | R 442.02   | R 631.76   |                       |  |      |  |         |  |                           |  |      |  |         |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |
| Admin Hall, Kayamandi                           |                       |            |            |            |            |            |                       |  |      |  |         |  |                           |  |      |  |         |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |
| Hall (As per Council Decision)                  | R 119.00              | R 119.00   | R 119.00   | R 126.14   | R 126.14   | R 126.14   |                       |  |      |  |         |  |                           |  |      |  |         |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |
| Community Hall, Kayamandi                       |                       |            |            |            |            |            |                       |  |      |  |         |  |                           |  |      |  |         |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |
| Hall (As per Council Decision)                  | R 119.00              | R 119.00   | R 119.00   | R 126.14   | R 126.14   | R 126.14   |                       |  |      |  |         |  |                           |  |      |  |         |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |
| Phiel Banquet Hall                              |                       |            |            |            |            |            |                       |  |      |  |         |  |                           |  |      |  |         |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |
| Hall  | R 417.00              | R 417.00   | R 596.00   | R 442.02   | R 442.02   | R 631.76   |                       |  |      |  |         |  |                           |  |      |  |         |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |
| Community Hall, La Motte                        |                       |            |            |            |            |            |                       |  |      |  |         |  |                           |  |      |  |         |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |
| Hall  | R 238.50              | R 238.50   | R 357.20   | R 252.81   | R 252.81   | R 378.63   |                       |  |      |  |         |  |                           |  |      |  |         |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |
| Community Hall, Wemmershoek                     |                       |            |            |            |            |            |                       |  |      |  |         |  |                           |  |      |  |         |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |
| Hall  | R 239.00              | R 239.00   | R 357.00   | R 253.34   | R 253.34   | R 378.42   |                       |  |      |  |         |  |                           |  |      |  |         |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |

# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

**SUNDRY TARIFFS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2021**  
Applicable to services rendered from 1 July 2020

## DIREKTORAAT: GEMEENSKAPSDIENSTE DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES

|                                 | Full Tariff 2019/2020    |               |                |          | Full Tariff 2020/2021 |          |                |          | Discounted Tariff 2020/21                           |   |   |   | Additional levy: consumers outside WC024            |   |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|                                 | Deposit                  | Week          | Weekend        |          | Deposit               | Week     | Weekend        |          | Deposit   | Week  | Weekend   |   | Week  | Weekend   |
|                                 | Community Hall, Groendal | R 417.00      | R 417.00       | R 454.00 |                       | R 442.02 | R 442.02       | R 481.24 |   | Discount percentage to be determined by application | Discount percentage to be determined by application | Discount percentage to be determined by application |   | Discount percentage to be determined by application |
| Klapnuts Multi-purpose centre   |                          |               |                |          |                       |          |                |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Hall                            | R 417.00                 | R 417.00      | R 454.00       |          | R 442.02              | R 442.02 | R 481.24       |          | Discount percentage to be determined by application | Discount percentage to be determined by application | Discount percentage to be determined by application |   | Discount percentage to be determined by application | Discount percentage to be determined by application |
| Hall kitchen rental             | R 117.00                 | R 117.00      | R 117.00       |          | R 124.02              | R 124.02 | R 124.02       |          | Discount percentage to be determined by application | Discount percentage to be determined by application | Discount percentage to be determined by application |   | Discount percentage to be determined by application | Discount percentage to be determined by application |
| Outside braai area with kitchen | R 201.00                 | R 201.00      | R 201.00       |          | R 213.06              | R 213.06 | R 213.06       |          | Discount percentage to be determined by application | Discount percentage to be determined by application | Discount percentage to be determined by application |   | Discount percentage to be determined by application | Discount percentage to be determined by application |
| Outside braai kitchen rental    | R 117.00                 | R 117.00      | R 117.00       |          | R 124.02              | R 124.02 | R 124.02       |          | Discount percentage to be determined by application | Discount percentage to be determined by application | Discount percentage to be determined by application |   | Discount percentage to be determined by application | Discount percentage to be determined by application |
| Boardroom                       | R 201.00                 | R 201.00      | R 201.00       |          | R 213.06              | R 213.06 | R 213.06       |          | Discount percentage to be determined by application | Discount percentage to be determined by application | Discount percentage to be determined by application |   | Discount percentage to be determined by application | Discount percentage to be determined by application |
| Kitchen rental                  | R 117.00                 | R 117.00      | R 117.00       |          | R 124.02              | R 124.02 | R 124.02       |          | Discount percentage to be determined by application | Discount percentage to be determined by application | Discount percentage to be determined by application |   | Discount percentage to be determined by application | Discount percentage to be determined by application |
| Pniel Millinium Hall            |                          |               |                |          |                       |          |                |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Hall                            | R 417.00                 | R 417.00      | R 596.00       |          | R 442.02              | R 442.02 | R 631.76       |          | Discount percentage to be determined by application | Discount percentage to be determined by application | Discount percentage to be determined by application |   | Discount percentage to be determined by application | Discount percentage to be determined by application |
| <b>Other facilities</b>         |                          |               |                |          |                       |          |                |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Old Age Facility Kayamandi      | Free of charge           |               | Free of charge |          | Free of charge        |          | Free of charge |          | Free of charge                                      |   | Free of charge                                      |   | Discount percentage to be determined by application | Discount percentage to be determined by application |
| Banquet Hall, Cloetessville     | R 169/per day            | R 169/per day | R 169/per day  |          | R 169/per day         |          | R 169/per day  |          | Discount percentage to be determined by application | Discount percentage to be determined by application | Discount percentage to be determined by application |   | Discount percentage to be determined by application | Discount percentage to be determined by application |

**The following groups have been identified for the discounted tariffs:**

- (i) Schools located within the WC024 for an official school function: discounted tariff of 30% on the rental of a hall for the function to a maximum of one (1) function per financial year. Deposit fees must be paid in full.
- (ii) Churches located within WC024 for an official church function: discounted tariff of 30% on the rental of a hall for the function to a maximum of one (1) function per financial year. Deposit fees must be paid in full. Proof of location/residence will be required.
- (iii) Churches using a hall on a regular basis:
  - a Sermons are limited to 2 (two) hours per Sunday to accommodate other denominations/religious groups at the venue.
  - b The two Town Halls (Stellenbosch and Franschhoek), are excluded.
  - c The grant is subject to availability of the hall.
  - d A formal agreement will be entered into between the parties.  
A once-off deposit fee per financial year applies as per the approved tariffs. If forfeited due to damage, etc, this will have to be repaid before access for the next event/ service will be granted.
  - e In addition, a rental fee equivalent to the tariff for 1 day applies as a monthly fee. The fee specific to the specific hall will apply.  
To accommodate churches during the week, the halls may be used for a maximum of two (2) additional bookings during the week over and above the Sunday sermon. This will be at no additional charge (included in e) above).
  - f Furniture will be free of charge, but must be arranged and put back after the sermon by the hirer.
  - g
  - h Due to the constraints on municipal overtime, no municipal officials will be available on weekdays or weekends to perform any supervisory functions or assistance.
- (iv) Non-Governmental Organisations: 30% discount on rental of a hall or facility excluding the relevant deposit fees (which must be paid in full). Furniture, kitchen and utensils are free of charge.
- (v) Government Departments in other spheres of Government: 30% discount on rental of a hall or facility excluding the relevant deposit fees (which must be paid in full). Furniture, kitchen and utensils are free of charge.
- (vi) The six recognised vulnerable groups namely Aged, Disabled, Children, Youth, Women and People living on the Streets: 30% discount on rental of a hall or facility excluding the relevant deposit fees (which must be paid in full). Furniture, kitchen and utensils are free of charge. This discount is not available to individuals but is focused on interest groups representing the vulnerable groups.
- (vii) Individual families registered as indigent at the Municipality will be entitled to a 30% discount on rental of a hall or facility excluding the relevant deposit fees (which must be paid in full): Furniture, kitchen and utensils are free of charge. This rebate is for a maximum of one (1) booking per financial year per indigent family and the two Town Halls (Stellenbosch and Franschhoek are excluded).
- (viii) Organisations promoting the Greater Stellenbosch: 30% discount on rental of a hall or facility excluding the relevant deposit fees (which must be paid in full). Furniture, kitchen and utensils are free of charge. The following are examples of rebates that will be approved:
  - Van Der Stel Festival
  - Wine Festival (Previously Food and Wine Festival)
  - Flower Show (Stellenbosch and Pniel)
  - Stellenbosch Festival
  - Bastille Festival
  - CANSA sub-organizations within the WC024.

- (ix) Free access to municipal halls for youth activities. Provided that prior arrangement is made with the relevant staff.
- (x) Free access to municipal halls for Ward Councillors for functions such as: Meetings, Workshops or any other Ward-related activities. This access will only be granted to a maximum of 2 (two) events per month. This is not transferable for any other festivals, parties, dances, fund raisers, etc.
- (xi) The rebates mentioned in paragraphs i), ii), iv), v), vi) and vii) will only be considered for weekdays. All applications must be in writing and submitted to the Director: Community and Protection Services.
- (xii) The Director: Community and Protection Services may consider motivated applications for discount in line with the abovementioned and approve rebates.

## STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

**SUNDY TARIFFS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2021**  
Applicable to service rendered from 1 July 2020

**DIREKTORAAT: GEMEENSKAPSDIENSTE**  
**DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES**

| Sports Fields  | 2019/20   |      |         | Rental of Facilities 2020/21  |      |         | Additional levy: consumers outside WC024; Sports Unions and Private Companies. |      |         |   |
|--|---|------|---------|---|------|---------|--|------|---------|---|
|  | Deposit   | Week | Weekend | Deposit   | Week | Weekend | Deposit  | Week | Weekend |   |
| <b>Category A</b><br>Van der Stel  | As yet to be determine by Sport Councils, advertisement will structure formation by Sport Councils, advertisement will take place for public comment. |      |         | As yet to be determine by Sport Councils, advertisement will structure formation by Sport Councils, advertisement will take place for public comment. |      |         |  |      |         | As yet to be determine by Sport Councils, advertisement will structure formation by Sport Councils, advertisement will take place for public comment. |
| <b>Category B</b><br>Kylemore, Pniel, Idas Valley, Raithby, Klapmuts, Jamestown and Cloeterville | As yet to be determine by Sport Councils, advertisement will structure formation by Sport Councils, advertisement will take place for public comment. |      |         | As yet to be determine by Sport Councils, advertisement will structure formation by Sport Councils, advertisement will take place for public comment. |      |         |  |      |         | As yet to be determine by Sport Councils, advertisement will structure formation by Sport Councils, advertisement will take place for public comment. |
| <b>Category C</b><br>Wemmershoek<br>Groendal<br>Kayamandi  | As yet to be determine by Sport Councils, advertisement will structure formation by Sport Councils, advertisement will take place for public comment. |      |         | As yet to be determine by Sport Councils, advertisement will structure formation by Sport Councils, advertisement will take place for public comment. |      |         |  |      |         | As yet to be determine by Sport Councils, advertisement will structure formation by Sport Councils, advertisement will take place for public comment. |
| <b>Category D</b><br>La Motte<br>Jonkershoek<br>Papplaas<br>Lanquedoc                            | As yet to be determine by Sport Councils, advertisement will structure formation by Sport Councils, advertisement will take place for public comment. |      |         | As yet to be determine by Sport Councils, advertisement will structure formation by Sport Councils, advertisement will take place for public comment. |      |         |  |      |         | As yet to be determine by Sport Councils, advertisement will structure formation by Sport Councils, advertisement will take place for public comment. |

# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

**SUNDRY TARIFFS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 - 30 JUNE 2021**  
**Applicable to service rendered from 1 July 2020**

**DIREKTORAAT: GEMEENSKAPSDIENSTE**  
**DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES**

| VERKEERSDIENSTE/TRAFFIC SERVICES   | Tariff<br>2019/20<br>(Incl. VAT) | Excl. VAT<br>2020/21 | VAT 15%  | Tariff<br>2020/21<br>(Incl. VAT) |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Verkeersbystanddienste / Traffic Assistance at special occasions/events</b>   |                                  |                      |          |                                  |
| Uitreiking van Permit / Issue of Permit  | 232.88                           | 220.00               | 33.00    | <b>253.00</b>                    |
| Uurtarief : Maandag - Saterdag / Hourly tariff : Monday - Saturday   | 339.30                           | 320.00               | 48.00    | <b>368.00</b>                    |
| Uurtarief: Sondae en openbare vakansiedae/Hourly tariff: Sunday and public holidays  | 563.50                           | 518.00               | 77.70    | <b>595.70</b>                    |
| <b>Spesiale verkeersbystanddienste / Special Traffic Assistance at funeral procession</b>  |                                  |                      |          |                                  |
| Per funeral - R48 p/h, per officer, per intersection   | 55.20                            | 320.00               | 48.00    | <b>368.00</b>                    |
| <b>Verfilming of video- advertensies / Filming or video- commercials (public roads)</b>  |                                  |                      |          |                                  |
| Uitreiking van Permit / Issue of Permit  | 232.88                           | 214.00               | 32.10    | <b>246.10</b>                    |
| Uitreiking van Permit / Issue of Permit - Stillshoot   | 1 483.50                         | 1 367.00             | 205.05   | <b>1 572.05</b>                  |
| Minimum: Residential / Industrial up to 3 hours  | 3 179.75                         | 2 930.90             | 439.64   | <b>3 370.54</b>                  |
| Maximum: Residential / industrial more than 3 hours  | 11 925.50                        | 10 970.00            | 1 645.50 | <b>12 615.50</b>                 |
| Minimum:Rural up to 3 hours  | 3 698.41                         | 3 408.00             | 511.20   | <b>3 919.20</b>                  |
| Maximum:Rural more than 3 hours  | 12 190.00                        | 14 606.96            | 2 191.04 | <b>16 798.00</b>                 |
| Minimum High Risk Areas (eg, Franschoek Pass + CBD areas) up to 3 hours  | 12 719.90                        | 15 242.61            | 2 286.39 | <b>17 529.00</b>                 |
| Maximum High Risk Areas (eg, Franschoek Pass + CBD areas) more than 3 hours  | 21 792.50                        | 20 080.00            | 3 012.00 | <b>23 092.00</b>                 |
| Die Direkteur: Gemeenskaps en Beskermingsdienste mag gemotiveerde aansoeke vir afslag tot 50% oorweeg vir die verfilming van video-advertensies (publieke paaie).<br>The Director: Community and Protection Services may consider motivated applications for a discount up to 50% for filming or video-commercials (public roads). |                                  |                      |          |                                  |
| <b>Verwydering van verlate voertuie : Insleepgelde</b>   |                                  |                      |          |                                  |
| <b>Removal of abandoned vehicles : Tow-in charges</b>  |                                  |                      |          |                                  |
| Binne Stellenbosch / In Stellenbosch   | 1 460.50                         | 1 589.57             | 238.43   | <b>1 828.00</b>                  |
| Buite Stellenbosch / Outside Stellenbosch  | 1 690.50                         | 1 589.57             | 238.43   | <b>1 828.00</b>                  |
| Skutgeld per dag / Impoundment fee per day   | 132.25                           | 130.43               | 19.57    | <b>150.00</b>                    |
| Die Direkteur: Gemeenskaps en Beskermingsdienste mag gemotiveerde aansoeke vir die afslag van 50% oorweeg vir skutkoste.<br>The Director Community and Protection Services may consider motivated applications for a discount up to 50% for impoundment costs.   |                                  |                      |          |                                  |
| <b>Wiel vasklem / Wheel clamping</b>   |                                  |                      |          |                                  |
| Vrylatingsfooi / Release fee   | 220.80                           | 205.00               | 30.75    | <b>235.75</b>                    |
| <b>Algemeen / General</b>  |                                  |                      |          |                                  |
| Voertuigongeluk inligting / Vehicle accident information (i.t.o. PN5867/10-5-2002)   | 158.70                           | 143.48               | 21.52    | <b>165.00</b>                    |
| Gestremde parkeer disket/ Disabled Parking Disc  | 69.00                            | 65.22                | 9.78     | <b>75.00</b>                     |

**The Manager Traffic Services in consultation with the Director Community & Protection Services may agree not to charge tariffs and fees in cases where charges have been levied erroneously. Criteria for exemptions/concession: Parties must make written applications to the Director Community & Protection Services, outlining the reasons why charges were levied incorrectly and why exemptions/concessions should be considered.**

# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

**SUNDRY TARIFFS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 - 30 JUNE 2021**  
**Applicable to service rendered from 1 July 2020**

**DIREKTORAAT: GEMEENSKAPSDIENSTE**  
**DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES**

| VERKEERSDIENSTE/TRAFFIC SERVICES   | Tariff<br>2019/20<br>(Incl. VAT) | Excl. VAT<br>2020/21 | VAT 15% | Tariff<br>2020/21<br>(Incl. VAT) |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Parking Areas Zone 1 (CBD):</b>   |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Tol Parking area   |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Stelmark Parking area 1 & 2  |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Midmar Parking area  |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| <b>Operating hours: 07:00 - 19:00 (Mon - Fri) ; 07:00 - 14:00 (Sat) &amp; Sunday/Public Holiday - Free</b> |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| 0-30min  | 0.00                             | 0.00                 | 0.00    | <b>0.00</b>                      |
| 31- 59 min   | 10.00                            | 8.70                 | 1.30    | <b>10.00</b>                     |
| 1-2 hours  | 20.00                            | 17.39                | 2.61    | <b>20.00</b>                     |
| 2-3 hours  | 25.00                            | 21.74                | 3.26    | <b>25.00</b>                     |
| 3-4 hours  | 35.00                            | 30.43                | 4.57    | <b>35.00</b>                     |
| 4-5 hours  | 45.00                            | 39.13                | 5.87    | <b>45.00</b>                     |
| 5-6 hours  | 55.00                            | 47.83                | 7.17    | <b>55.00</b>                     |
| 6-7 hours  | 65.00                            | 56.52                | 8.48    | <b>65.00</b>                     |
| 7-8 hours  | 80.00                            | 69.57                | 10.43   | <b>80.00</b>                     |
| 8-9 hours  | 85.00                            | 73.91                | 11.09   | <b>85.00</b>                     |
| 9-12 hours   | 110.00                           | 95.65                | 14.35   | <b>110.00</b>                    |
| 12-24 hours  | 150.00                           | 130.43               | 19.57   | <b>150.00</b>                    |
| Lost Ticket  | 150.00                           | 130.43               | 19.57   | <b>150.00</b>                    |
| Maandelikse permit / Month permit  | 1 000.00                         | 869.57               | 130.43  | <b>1 000.00</b>                  |
| <b>Parking Areas Zone 2 (Adjacent to CBD):</b>   |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Checkers Parking area  |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Stelkor  |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| <b>Operating hours: 07:00 - 19:00 (Mon - Fri); 07:00 - 14:00 (Sat) &amp; Sunday/Public Holiday - Free</b>  |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| 0-30min  | 0.00                             | 0.00                 | 0.00    | 0.00                             |
| 31- 59 min   | 10.00                            | 8.70                 | 1.30    | 10.00                            |
| 1-2 hours  | 20.00                            | 17.39                | 2.61    | 20.00                            |
| 2-3 hours  | 25.00                            | 21.74                | 3.26    | 25.00                            |
| 3-4 hours  | 35.00                            | 30.43                | 4.57    | 35.00                            |
| 4-5 hours  | 45.00                            | 39.13                | 5.87    | 45.00                            |
| 5-6 hours  | 55.00                            | 47.83                | 7.17    | 55.00                            |
| 6-7 hours  | 65.00                            | 56.52                | 8.48    | 65.00                            |
| 7-8 hours  | 80.00                            | 69.57                | 10.43   | 80.00                            |
| 8-9 hours  | 85.00                            | 73.91                | 11.09   | 85.00                            |
| 9-12 hours   | 110.00                           | 95.65                | 14.35   | 110.00                           |
| 12-24 hours  | 150.00                           | 130.43               | 19.57   | 150.00                           |
| Lost Ticket  | 150.00                           | 130.43               | 19.57   | 150.00                           |
| Maandelikse permit / Month permit  | 1 000.00                         | 869.57               | 130.43  | 1 000.00                         |



# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

**SUNDRY TARIFFS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 - 30 JUNE 2021**  
Applicable to service rendered from 1 July 2020

**DIREKTORAAT: GEMEENSKAPSDIENSTE**  
**DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES**

| VERKEERSDIENSTE/TRAFFIC SERVICES  | Tariff<br>2019/20<br>(Incl. VAT) | Excl. VAT<br>2020/21 | VAT 15% | Tariff<br>2020/21<br>(Incl. VAT) |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| <b>On Street Parking (Handheld meter / parking meter) per hour</b>                          |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| <b>Operating hours: 07:00 - 19:00 (Mon.- Fri.) and 07:00 - 14:00 (Sat.) - Sunday/Public</b> |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| <b>Holidays - Free</b>  |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Kerk Street/Church Street   | 10.00                            | 8.70                 | 1.30    | 10.00                            |
| Plein Street  | 10.00                            | 8.70                 | 1.30    | 10.00                            |
| Blom Street   | 10.00                            | 8.70                 | 1.30    | 10.00                            |
| Bird Street (Braak)   | 10.00                            | 8.70                 | 1.30    | 10.00                            |
| Ryneveldt Street  | 10.00                            | 8.70                 | 1.30    | 10.00                            |
| Andringa  | 10.00                            | 8.70                 | 1.30    | 10.00                            |
| Bird  | 10.00                            | 8.70                 | 1.30    | 10.00                            |
| Alexander Dienspad  | 10.00                            | 8.70                 | 1.30    | 10.00                            |
| Alexander Street  | 10.00                            | 8.70                 | 1.30    | 10.00                            |
| Meul (Dorp/Plein)   | 10.00                            | 8.70                 | 1.30    | 10.00                            |
| Dorp Street (West)  | 10.00                            | 8.70                 | 1.30    | 10.00                            |
| Crozier Street  | 10.00                            | 8.70                 | 1.30    | 10.00                            |
| Piet Retief   | 10.00                            | 8.70                 | 1.30    | 10.00                            |
| Banghoek (Andringa/Bird)  | 10.00                            | 8.70                 | 1.30    | 10.00                            |
| <b>Bloemhof Parking Area (Coupon system)</b>  |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| <b>Operating hours: 07:00 - 19:00 (Mon.- Fri.) and 07:00 - 14:00 (Sat.), Sunday/Public</b>  |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| <b>Holidays - Free</b>  |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Daaglikse permit / Day permit   | 45.00                            | 39.13                | 5.87    | 45.00                            |
| Maandelikse permit / Month permit   | 530.00                           | 460.87               | 69.13   | 530.00                           |
| <b>Algemeen / General</b>   |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Huur van parkeervakke per dag / Hiring of Parking Bays per day                              | 220.00                           | 191.30               | 28.70   | 220.00                           |
| Parking Disc - Medical Practitioners per year   | 210.00                           | 182.61               | 27.39   | 210.00                           |
| Resident Parking Permit per year  | 220.00                           | 191.30               | 28.70   | 220.00                           |
| Temporary Parking Permit per application  | 165.00                           | 143.48               | 21.52   | 165.00                           |
| Work Zone Permit per application  | 220.00                           | 191.30               | 28.70   | 220.00                           |
| Taxi rank permit (WCO24 area ) per jaar/year  | 385.00                           | 334.78               | 50.22   | 385.00                           |

Be mindful that the tariffs were adjusted taking into consideration the current inflation rate also to ensure that the service provider that will manage the parking on behalf of the municipality does not run at a loss but at a profit which will be beneficial to both entities. Please provide comments on the 0-30 mins. period will this remain free or will this be charged this is only applicable to the off-street parking facilities.

# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

**SUNDRY TARIFFS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 - 30 JUNE 2021**  
Applicable to service rendered from 1 July 2020

**DIREKTORAAT: GEMEENSAPSDIENSTE**  
**DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES**

| BRANDWEER DIENSTE / FIRE SERVICES  | Tariff<br>2019/20<br>(Incl. VAT) | Excl. VAT<br>2020/21 | VAT 15% | Tariff<br>2020/21<br>(Incl. VAT) |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Brandweerwaens / Fire Engine</b>  |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Per uur of gedeelte daarvan / Per hour or part thereof                           | 920.00                           | 852.17               | 127.83  | <b>980.00</b>                    |
| <b>Hidroliese Platform / Hydraulic Platforms</b>                                 |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Per uur of gedeelte daarvan / Per hour or part thereof                           | 2280.00                          | 2 104.35             | 315.65  | <b>2420.00</b>                   |
| <b>Reddingsvoertuig / Emergency Vehicle (excluding Accidents/Rescue)</b>         |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Per uur of gedeelte daarvan / Per hour or part thereof                           | 745.00                           | 695.65               | 104.35  | <b>800.00</b>                    |
| <b>Diensvoertuie / Service Vehicle</b>   |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Per uur of gedeelte daarvan / Per hour or part thereof                           | 560.00                           | 521.74               | 78.26   | <b>600.00</b>                    |
| <b>Draagbare Pompe &amp; Kragopwekker / Portable pumps &amp; Generators</b>      |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Per uur of gedeelte daarvan / Per hour or part thereof                           | 450.00                           | 417.39               | 62.61   | <b>480.00</b>                    |
| <b>Sleepwaens / Trailers</b>   |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Per uur of gedeelte daarvan / Per hour or part thereof                           | 650.00                           | 608.70               | 91.30   | <b>700.00</b>                    |
| <b>Bergingseile / Storage Covers</b>   |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Per uur of gedeelte daarvan / Per hour or part thereof                           | 250.00                           | 234.78               | 35.22   | <b>270.00</b>                    |
| <b>Bos , veld , rommel (Boseenhede) / Bush , field , rubble (Bush units)</b>     |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Per uur of gedeelte daarvan / Per hour or part thereof                           | 620.00                           | 573.91               | 86.09   | <b>660.00</b>                    |
| <b>Personeel / Personnel</b>   |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Per uur of gedeelte daarvan / Per hour or part thereof                           | 380.00                           | 356.52               | 53.48   | <b>410.00</b>                    |
| <b>Instandhouding en Brandslangherstel / Maintenance &amp; Fire-Hose Repair</b>  |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Skrop , toets & droog / Scrub , test & dry                                       | 200.00                           | 191.30               | 28.70   | <b>220.00</b>                    |
| Herstel / Repair   | 100.00                           | 95.65                | 14.35   | <b>110.00</b>                    |
| Koppelingbinding : Brandslang / Linkage : Fire-Hose                              | 100.00                           | 95.65                | 14.35   | <b>110.00</b>                    |
| Koppelingbinding : Suigslang / Linkage : Suction hose                            | 200.00                           | 186.96               | 28.04   | <b>215.00</b>                    |
| Koppelingbinding : Hoë druk / Linkage : High Pressure                            |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| <b>Brandvoorkomingsinspeksies / Fire prevention inspection</b>                   |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Tenkinstallasies -Per tenk / Tank installation                                   | 400.00                           | 391.30               | 58.70   | <b>450.00</b>                    |
| VP Gas -Per installasie / Per installation                                       | 400.00                           | 391.30               | 58.70   | <b>450.00</b>                    |
| Sprinklaars : per jaar / Sprinkler ect per annum                                 | 400.00                           | 391.30               | 58.70   | <b>450.00</b>                    |
| Fire prevention inspections relating to events applications                      | 400.00                           | 391.30               | 58.70   | <b>450.00</b>                    |
| <b>Patrolliedienste &amp; Ander / Patrol Services &amp; Other</b>                |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Nie Operasionele dienste/ Non Operational Services                               |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Per Brandbstryder / Per Firefighter  | 380.00                           | 356.52               | 53.48   | <b>410.00</b>                    |
| Per Offisier / Per Officer   | 380.00                           | 356.52               | 53.48   | <b>410.00</b>                    |
| Kinder partytjies / Kiddies parties  | 1500.00                          | 1 391.30             | 208.70  | <b>1600.00</b>                   |
| Fire and life safety education programs (Educational visits to and from schools) |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| <b>Planne of Ontwikkeling Konsultasiefooeie (per uur ) / Plans or</b>            | 500.00                           | 478.26               | 71.74   | <b>550.00</b>                    |

# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

**DIREKTORAAT: GEMEENSKAPSDIENSTE  
DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES**

**BRANDWEERDIENSTE/ FIRE SERVICES**

| BY LAW  | OFFENCE   | FINE<br>2019/2020 | FINE Excl.<br>VAT<br>2020/2021 | No VAT<br>applicable | FINE<br>2020/2021 |
|---|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Failure to comply with provisions</b>                    |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 6(1) read with 62(1)  | Failure to comply with written notice   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| <b>Reporting a fire hazard and other threatening danger</b> |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 10 read with 62(1)  | Failure to report a fire hazard or other threatening danger   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| <b>Access for emergency vehicles</b>                        |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 12(1)(a) read with 62(1)                                    | Failure to provide emergency vehicle access where premises are not readily accessible from public roads   | R1 100,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 100,00        |
| <b>Division and occupancy separating elements</b>           |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 13 read with 62(1)  | Altering a division or occupancy separating element in such a way that it renders less effective or allow to flame, heat or combustion products from penetrating into adjacent compartment or structure     | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| <b>Fire doors and assemblies</b>                            |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 14(1) read with 62(1)                                       | Failure to maintain a fire door in a manner that it will retain integrity, insulation and stability in the event of a fire  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 14(2) read with 62(1)                                       | Keeping a fire door open other than with an automatic releasing hold-open device  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 14(3) read with 62(1)                                       | Rendering a fire door an assembly less effective  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| <b>Escape Routes</b>  |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 15(1) read with 62(1)                                       | Obstruction of or rendering component of escape route less effective  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 15(2) read with 62(1)                                       | Non approved locking device fitted to access door   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 15(3) read with 62(1)                                       | Failure to required signage on an escape route  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| <b>Tents</b>  |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 16(1)(a)  | Failure to submit an application for the erection and usage of a tent in terms of the National Building Regulations to the Municipality for approval  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 16(1)(b) read with 62(1)                                    | Failure to submit an application for temporary population certificate prior to erection and usage of a tent   | R1 100,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 100,00        |
| 16(1)   | Erecting a tent without first obtaining a temporary Population certificate  | R1 100,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 100,00        |
| 16(2)(a) read with 62(1)                                    | Failure to maintain/provide sufficient safety distances between a tent, and any building or boundary  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 16(2)(b) read with 62(1)                                    | Failure to erect a tent 4,5m from any combustible material or dangerous goods   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 16(2)(d) read with 62(1)                                    | Failure to comply with the National Building Regulations where the population exceeds 25 people, occupied during night time, seating arrangements, aisle widths or fire extinguishers                       | R1 100,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 100,00        |
| 16(2)(d) read with 62(1)                                    | Exceeding allowable population density  | R1 100,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 100,00        |
| 16(2)(e) read with 62(1)                                    | Cooking inside a tent occupied by the public  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 16(2)(f) read with 62(1)                                    | Allowing an open fire in a tent/failure to obtain permission for flame emitting devices   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 16(2)(g) read with 62(1)                                    | Making an open fire within 5 metres of a tent, stake or guideline   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 16(2)(c) read with 62(1)                                    | Smoking in a tent/failure to display "No Smoking" sign  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 16(2)(i) read with 62(1)                                    | Lighting and wiring not complying with SABS 0142  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 16(3) read with 62(1)                                       | Failure to comply with additional requirements as per controlling authority   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| <b>Fire Extinguishers</b>                                   |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 17(1) read with 62(1)4                                      | Failure to provide and/or install required fire extinguishers   | R1 100,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 100,00        |
| 17(2) read with 62(1)                                       | Failure to maintain fire extinguishers in accordance with requirements  | R1 100,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 100,00        |
| 17(3) read with 62(1)                                       | Filling, recharging, reconditioning, modifying, repairing, inspecting or testing a fire extinguisher without the necessary permit   | R1 100,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 100,00        |
| 17(4) read with 62(1)                                       | Owner or person in charge of premises permitting filling, recharging, reconditioning, modifying, repairing, inspecting or testing a fire extinguisher by a person not in possession of the necessary permit | R1 100,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 100,00        |
| 17(7) read with 62(1)                                       | Removal of fire extinguisher from premises for filling etc. without replacing it without temporarily replacing it with a similar device in good working order   | R1 100,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 100,00        |
| 17(8) read with 62(1)                                       | Installation, dismantling, recharging, disconnection, servicing, modifying, repair or testing of a fire extinguisher in area where such action would create danger/hazard                                   | R1 100,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 100,00        |
| <b>Testing and maintenance of fire protection systems</b>   |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 18(1) read with 62(1)                                       | Failure to test and maintain fire protection system on a regular basis  | R1 100,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 100,00        |
| 18(1) read with 62(1)                                       | Failure to keep detailed record of test and maintenance of fire protection system   | R1 100,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 100,00        |
| 18(2) read with 62(1)                                       | Failure to notify occupants of premises and/or monitoring parties of the fire protection system test  | R1 100,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 100,00        |
| 18(3) read with 62(1)                                       | Failure to maintain fire protection system  | R1 100,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 100,00        |
| 18(4) read with 62(1)                                       | Installing, dismantling, recharging, disconnecting, servicing, repairing or testing a fire protection system in areas where such an action would create a danger or hazard                                  | R1 100,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 100,00        |
| 18(5) read with 62(1)                                       | Failure to notify controlling authority where fire protection system or component thereof is inoperable or taken out of service   | R1 100,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 100,00        |
| 18(7) read with 62(1)                                       | Failure by owner/person in charge to take all the steps necessary to provide alternative equipment  | R1 100,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 100,00        |
| 19 read with 62(1)  | Render less effective, inoperative, inaccessible, or tamper or interfere with a fire protection system except as necessary in emergency/maintenance/drills or prescribed testing                            | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| <b>Fire alarms and fire hydrants</b>                        |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 20(4) read with 62(1)                                       | Unauthorised person remove, defacing, altering, tampering or damaging a fire alarm, transmission instrument, boar, decal, metal plate or painted market   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 20(5) read with 62(1)                                       | Rendering less effective, inoperative, inaccessible, or tampering or interfere with a fire hydrant  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |

# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

**DIREKTORAAT: GEMEENSKAPSDIENSTE  
DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES**

## BRANDWEERDIENSTE/ FIRE SERVICES

| BY LAW   | OFFENCE   | FINE<br>2019/2020 | FINE Excl.<br>VAT<br>2020/2021 | No VAT<br>applicable | FINE<br>2020/2021 |
|--|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Prevention and control of overcrowding</b>        |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 21(1) read with 62(1)                                | Failure to apply for population certificate prior to usage of premises for entertainment or public assembly (owner/person in charge)  | R1 600.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 600.00        |
| 21(1) read with 62(1)                                | Utilization of premises for which a population certificate is required and a population certificate has not been issued by the Controlling Authority  | R1 600.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 600.00        |
| 21(3) read with 62(1)                                | Failure to comply with instruction to apply for temporary/permanent population certificate (owner/person in charge)   | R1 600.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 600.00        |
| 21(7) read with 62(1)                                | Failure to apply for occupation certificate when change of occupancy or alterations to the premises for which the population certificate exists   | R1 600.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 600.00        |
| 21(8) read with 62(1)                                | Failure to display population certificate in clearly visible position in or on premises for which it was issued.  | R1 600.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 600.00        |
| 21(9) read with 62(1)                                | Failure to limit maximum population to that specified on population certificate   | R1 600.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 600.00        |
| 21(10)   | Failure to vacate overcrowded premises when instructed to do so by the controlling authority  | R1 600.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 600.00        |
| <b>Formulation of an emergency evacuation plan</b>   |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 23(1) read with 62(1)                                | Failure by owner/person in charge of school/hospital/residential institution/guest house/hotel or similar occupancy with population in excess of 25 persons to formulate emergency evacuation plan  | R1 100.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 100.00        |
| 23(2) read with 62(1)                                | Failure to comply with an order to formulate an emergency evacuation plan (premises other than listed in 23(1))   | R1 100.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 100.00        |
| 23(3) read with 62(1)                                | Failure to revise emergency evacuation plan when aspect no longer applicable or building changed  | R1 100.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 100.00        |
| 23(4) read with 62(1)                                | Failure to test emergency evacuation plan six monthly/upon revisions  | R1 100.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 100.00        |
| 23(6) read with 62(1)                                | Failure to keep register of testing and emergency evacuation plan available on the premises for inspection  | R1 100.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 100.00        |
| <b>Displaying of escape route plans</b>              |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 24(1) read with 62(1)                                | Failure to display emergency evacuation plan in room designed for sleeping purposes in following hospitals, residential institutions, hotels or similar occupancy designed for use by patients, residents or transient persons (irrespective of population) | R1 600.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 600.00        |
| <b>Barricading of vacant buildings</b>               |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 25 read with 62(1)                                   | Failure by owner/person in charge to of building or portion thereof which is vacant to remove all combustible waste or refuse therefrom and lock/barricade/secure to satisfaction of municipality   | R1 600.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 600.00        |
| <b>CHAPTER 6: HOUSEKEEPING</b>                       |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| <b>Combustible waste and refuse</b>                  |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 26(1) read with 62(1)                                | Allowing accumulation of waste or refuse in any area or any manner so as to create a fire hazard or any other threatening danger  | R1 600.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 600.00        |
| 26(2) read with 62(1)                                | Failure to store combustible waste and refuse in manner determined by controlling authority   | R1 600.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 600.00        |
| 27 read with 62(1)                                   | Allowing accumulation of dust in quantities sufficient to create a fire or threatening danger   | R1 600.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 600.00        |
| <b>Accumulations in chimneys, flues and ducts</b>    |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 29 read with 62(1)                                   | Allowing soot or other combustible substance to accumulate in a chimney, flue or duct in quantities/manner as to constitute a fire hazard or threatening danger   | R1 600.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 600.00        |
| <b>Sources of ignition</b>                           |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 30(1) read with 62(1)                                | Smoking/carrying of matches/use of flame emitting devices or spark producing equipment in area containing combustible or flammable substances   | R1 100.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 100.00        |
| 30(2) read with 62(1)                                | Failure to place hot ashes, cinders or smouldering coals in a non-combustible container   | R1 100.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 100.00        |
| 30(3) read with 62(1)                                | Failure to ensure adequate distance between combustible substances and or flammable substances  | R1 100.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 100.00        |
| 30(4) read with 62(1)                                | Use of portable heaters where prohibited by the controlling authority   | R1 600.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 600.00        |
| <b>Smoking</b>                                       |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 31(1) read with 62(1)                                | Failure to display a No Smoking sign/s as directed by the controlling authority   | R1 600.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 600.00        |
| 31(2) read with 62(1))                               | Removal of a No Smoking sign  | R1 600.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 600.00        |
| 31(3) read with 62(1)                                | Light of smoke of a cigar, cigarette, pipe, tobacco or other substance or ignite or set fire to hold, possess, throw or deposit any lighted or smouldering substance in any place where expressly prohibited  | R1 600.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 600.00        |
| 31(3A) read with 62(1)                               | Owner or person in charge allow or permit lighting or smoke a cigar, cigarette, pipe, tobacco or other substance or ignite or set fire to other material in any place where expressly prohibited.   | R1 600.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 600.00        |
| 31(4) read with 62(1)                                | Failure to provide for safe disposal of smoking materials where smoking is allowed.   | R1 600.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 600.00        |
| 31(5) read with 62(1)                                | Throwing/dropping/putting down burning match/cigarette/material/or material capable of spontaneous combustion or self-ignition in a road or other place.  | R1 600.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 600.00        |
| <b>Electrical fittings, equipment and appliances</b> |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 32(1) read with 62(1)                                | Cause or permit an electrical supply outlet to be overloaded.   | R1 600.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 600.00        |
| 32(2) read with 62(1)                                | Cause or permit electrical appliance or extension lead to be used in manner likely to create a fire hazard or other threatening danger  | R1 600.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 600.00        |
| <b>Flame-emitting device</b>                         |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 33 read with 62(1)                                   | Cause or permit flame-emitting device (eg candle/lantern/torch/etc.) to be used in a manner likely to create a fire hazard or other threatening danger  | R1 600.00         | R0.00                          |                      | R 1 600.00        |

# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

## DIREKTORAAT: GEMEENSAPSDIENSTE DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES

### BRANDWEERDIENSTE/ FIRE SERVICES

| BY LAW   | OFFENCE   | FINE<br>2019/2020 | FINE Excl.<br>VAT<br>2020/2021 | No VAT<br>applicable | FINE<br>2020/2021 |
|--|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| <b>CHAPTER 7:</b>  |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| <b>Combustible Material</b>  |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 34(1) read with 62(1)  | Storage/transport/use/display or permission thereof inside or outside any premises of combustible material or flammable substances in quantities or positions or manner likely to cause a fire hazard or other threatening danger.  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 34(2) read with 62(1)  | Permit vegetation to grow/accumulate or other combustible material to accumulate on a premise in a manner likely to cause fire hazard or other threatening danger (owner/person in charge).   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| <b>Lighting of fires and burning of combustible material</b>                   |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 35(1) read with 62(1)  | Lighting of fires/disposal of combustible material by burning.  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 35(3) read with 62(1)  | Failure to ensure that a cooking fire or flame-emitting device is placed in designated areas in places of entertainment/public assembly so as to prevent a fire hazard or other threatening danger by the owner/person in charge  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 35(4) read with 62(1)  | Allowing burning to take place on state land, a farm, a small holding, or land within a proclaimed township that is not utilised for residential purposes, provided that the prior approval is obtained from the controlling authority by the owner/person in charge  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 35(5) read with 62(1)  | Entering a municipal nature reserve area, whilst in possession of any flammable substances, fireworks, lighters or matches  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| <b>Dealing in Fireworks</b>  |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 38(1)(a) read with 62(1)   | Dealing in fireworks without possessing the required fireworks license and written authority from the South African Police Services and the Chief Fire Officer.   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| <b>Approval of Fireworks Displays</b>  |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 40(a) read with 62(1)  | Presenting any fireworks display without written authorisation from the Fire Chief  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 40(c) read with 62(1)  | Presenting any fireworks display without supervision and control of person in charge at all times   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 40(d) read with 62(1)  | Presenting any fireworks display without attendance of suitably qualified explosives expert from the South African Police Services during its entire duration   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 40(e) read with 62(1)  | Presenting a fireworks out of a clearly demarcated area of a of at least 50 metres radius for the launching of fireworks, measures been taken to prevent any person not involved in the presentation of the display from entering such launching area and the presence of a pyro technician at all times and is responsible for the discharge of fireworks at such display. | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| <b>CHAPTER 9: FIRE SUBSTANCES</b>  |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| <b>Storage and use of a flammable substance</b>                                |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 44(1) read with 62(1)  | Failure of the owner or person in charge to submit a building plan in accordance with the National Building Regulations to the municipality, prior to the construction of a new installation/alteration of an existing installation either temporary or permanent for the storage of a flammable substance  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 44(1)A read with 62(1)   | Failure of the owner or person in charge of an installation for the storage of a flammable substance to produce a copy of the municipal approved plan available at the site where the installation is being constructed   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 44(3) read with 62(1)  | Failure to pressure test storage tank/liquid petroleum gas installations/ associated pipework on request from the municipality prior to commissioning (owner/person in charge).   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 44(5) read with 62(1)  | Failure to notify controlling authority of alteration that impacts on fire safety of storage tank installation.   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 44(6)(i)   | Storage/use of flammable gas in excess of 19kg flammable gas of a danger group without obtaining flammable substance certificate.   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| <b>Flammable substance certificate</b>   |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 45(1) read with 62(1)  | Failure to submit application for flammable substance certificate   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 45(4) read with 62(1)  | Failure to renew flammable substance certificate (annual/quantity or class of substance changed)  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 45(7) read with 62(1)  | Supply of flammable substance in respect of premises which is not in possession of a valid flammable substance certificate  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 45(9) read with 62(1)  | Failure to have flammable substance certificate available on premises for inspection.   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| <b>Permanent or temporary above ground storage tank for a flammable liquid</b> |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 46(2)(a) read with 62(1)   | Temporary above ground storage tank in excess of 9000 litres/ on premises for period exceeding 6 months/without submitting necessary written application.   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 46(3) read with 62(1)  | Failure to submit rational design for above ground storage tank in excess of 9000 litres  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 46(5) read with 62(1)  | Permanent/temporary tank with insufficient ullage to permit expansion by reason of temperature rise during storage.   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 46(6) read with 62(1)  | Erection of permanent/temporary tank less than 3,5 metres from boundaries/buildings/other flammable substances/combustible materials.   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 46(7) read with 62(1)  | Permanent/temporary tank not located on firm ground level/ground not adequate strength to support mass of tank and contents   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 46(8) read with 62(1)  | No bund wall or permanent/temporary tank.   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 46(9) read with 62(1)  | Inadequate precautions to prevent spillage during filling of tank.  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 46(10) read with 62(1)   | Failure to provide sufficient fire extinguishers in weather proof boxes   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 46(11) read with 62(1)   | Failure to provide necessary symbolic safety (above ground tanks)   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 46(12) read with 62(1)   | Failure to clearly identify flammable liquid contents with Hazchem placards (above ground tanks).   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |

# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

## DIREKTORAAT: GEMEENSKAPSDIENSTE DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES

### BRANDWEERDIENSTE/ FIRE SERVICES

| BY LAW   | OFFENCE   | FINE<br>2019/2020 | FINE Excl.<br>VAT<br>2020/2021 | No VAT<br>applicable | FINE<br>2020/2021 |
|--|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 46(13) read with 62(1)   | Electrical/internal combustion-driven pump not equipped/positioned to eliminate danger of flammable liquid igniting   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 46(14) read with 62(1)   | Electrical installation associated with the above ground storage tank not complying with SABS 0108 and SABS 089: Part 2.  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| <b>Underground Storage Tank</b>  |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 47 read with 62(1)   | Installation does not comply with NBR, SABS 089: Part 3, SABS 0131: Part 3.   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| <b>Bulk storage depot for flammable substances</b>   |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 48 read with 62(1)   | The handling, storage and distribution of flammable substances at bulk depot fails to comply with NBR, SABS 089: Part 1.  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| <b>Small installations for liquefied petroleum gas</b>                                     |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 49 read with 62(1)   | Liquefied petroleum gas installations involving gas storage combined capacity not exceeding 3 000 litres per installation not installed in accordance with SABS 087: Part 1.  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| <b>Liquid petroleum gas installation in mobile units and small non-permanent buildings</b> |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 50 read with 62(1)   | Liquid petroleum gas installation in mobile unit/small non-permanent building not in accordance with SABS 087: Part 2.  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| <b>The fuelling of forklift trucks and other LP gas operated vehicles</b>                  |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 51 read with 62(1)   | The fuelling of forklift trucks and other LP gas operated vehicles not in accordance with SABS 087: Part 8  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| <b>The storage and filling of refillable liquid petroleum gas containers</b>               |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 52 read with 62(1)   | Storage and filling site for refillable liquid petroleum gas containers of capacity not exceeding 9kg not in accordance with SABS 10087 Part 8  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| <b>Bulk storage vessel for liquid petroleum gas</b>  |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 53 read with 62(1)   | The layout, design and operation of installations for the storage of a bulk liquid petroleum vessel and allied facilities not in accordance with the National Building Regulations (T1), read in conjunction with SABS 087: Part 3. | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| <b>Termination of the storage and use of flammable substances</b>                          |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 54(1) read with 62(1)  | Failure to take prescribed steps when above ground or underground tank installation, liquid petroleum gas installation or associated pipework no longer required.   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 54(2) read with 62(1)  | Failure to apply in writing to fill unstable installation with liquid cement slurry.  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| <b>Reporting accidents</b>   |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 55 read with 62(1)   | Failure to notify controlling authority of accident involving flammable substance.  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| <b>Flammable stores</b>  |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 56 read with 62(1)   | Flammable store not conforming to requirements (specify exactly).   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| <b>Container handling and storage</b>  |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 57(1) read with 62(1)  | Failure to keep flammable substance closed when not in use. 1500 1,590 0 1,590  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 57(2) read with 62(1)  | Extracting flammable liquids from container exceeding 20 litre capacity which does not have adequately sealed pump/ tap.  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 57(3) read with 62(1)  | Failure to label flammable liquid containers properly.  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 57(5) read with 62(1)  | Inadequate manufacture/maintenance of flammable substance containers allowing leakage of flammable substances or vapours.   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 57(6) read with 62(1)  | Failure to place empty flammable liquid container in a flammable store. 1500 1,590 0 1,590  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 57(8) read with 62(1)  | Failure to securely close empty flammable liquid container  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| <b>Spray rooms and booths</b>  |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 58 read with 62(1)   | A spray room, booth or area designated for the application of a flammable liquid not constructed compliance with the General Safety Regulations promulgated in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act.                     | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| <b>Liquid petroleum gas containers</b>   |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 59(1) read with 62(1)  | Manufacture/maintenance/testing of liquid petroleum gas container not in accordance with SABS 087: Part 1 and SABS 019.   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 59(2) read with 62(1)  | Liquid petroleum gas container used/stored in such a manner that damage or leakage of liquid or vapour is possible.   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 59(3) read with 62(1)  | Filling of liquid petroleum gas container not exceeding 9 kilograms not in accordance with SABS 087: Part 7. 1500   | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| <b>CHAPTER 10: TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS</b>                                       |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| <b>Dangerous goods certificate</b>   |   |                   |                                |                      |                   |
| 60(1) read with 62(1)  | Operation of vehicle designated for the transportation of flammable material without a dangerous goods certificate. 1500 1,590 0 1,590  | R1 600,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 600,00        |
| 60(2) read with 62(1)  | Failure to submit application for dangerous goods certificate in prescribed form to controlling authority.  | R1 100,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 100,00        |
| 60(5) read with 62(1)  | Failure to renew dangerous goods certificate annually/when major maintenance or repairs made on vehicle.  | R1 100,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 100,00        |
| 60(10) read with 62(1)   | Failure to keep dangerous goods certificate available in vehicle for inspection.  | R1 100,00         | R0,00                          |                      | R 1 100,00        |

# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

**SUNDRY TARIFFS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2021**  
**Applicable to services rendered from 1 July 2020**

**DIREKTORAAT: GEMEENSKAPSDIENSTE**  
**DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES**

| LAW ENFORCEMENT/ WETSTOEPASSING   | Tariff<br>2019/20<br>(Incl. VAT) | Excl. VAT<br>2020/21 | VAT 15%       | Tariff<br>2020/21<br>(Incl. VAT) |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| Skut van goedere gekonfiskeer / Impoundment of goods confiscated  | 800.00                           | 737.39               | 110.61        | <b>848.00</b>                    |
| <b><u>Provision of CCTV video footage information/ Voorsiening van CCTV video inligting</u></b>                   |                                  |                      |               |                                  |
| Aansoekfooi/ Application Fee  | 190.00                           | 175.13               | 26.27         | <b>201.40</b>                    |
| Beeldmateriaal opsporingsfooi / Video footage tracing fee   | 250.00                           | 230.43               | 34.57         | <b>265.00</b>                    |
| Voorsiening van bewysmateriaal (CCTV video) per CD/ Provision of evidentiary evidence (CCTV video footage) per CD | 400.00                           | 368.70               | 55.30         | <b>424.00</b>                    |
| <b><u>Animal Impoundment costs:</u></b>   |                                  |                      |               |                                  |
| <b>Impoundment of animals</b>   |                                  |                      |               |                                  |
| Horses, cattle and pigs (per head)  | 250.00                           | 230.43               | 34.57         | <b>265.00</b>                    |
| Goats and Sheep (per head)  | 150.00                           | 138.26               | 20.74         | <b>159.00</b>                    |
| <b><u>Pound Fees (includes sustenance)</u></b>  |                                  |                      |               |                                  |
| Horses, cattle and pigs (per head per day)  | 150.00                           | 138.26               | 20.74         | <b>159.00</b>                    |
| Goats and Sheep (per head per day)  | 150.00                           | 138.26               | 20.74         | <b>159.00</b>                    |
| <b><u>Fees for animals to be separately herded</u></b>  |                                  |                      |               |                                  |
| For every stallion and bull (per head per day)  | 250.00                           | 230.43               | 34.57         | <b>265.00</b>                    |
| For every Sheep ram, goat ram or other separate animal (per head per day)   | 150.00                           | 138.26               | 20.74         | <b>159.00</b>                    |
| <b><u>Transport costs</u></b>   |                                  |                      |               |                                  |
| All animals delivered to the pound per km per single trip (No sharing of costs for multiple owners)               | 20.00                            | 19.13                | 2.87          | <b>22.00</b>                     |
| Transport of animals to another municipality's pound per km per single trip (New)                                 | 33.00                            | 30.43                | 4.57          | <b>35.00</b>                     |
| <b>EVENTS</b>   |                                  |                      |               |                                  |
| <b><u>Events Application Fee: Non-refundable</u></b>  |                                  |                      |               |                                  |
| Youth Development   | 110.00                           | 101.74               | 15.26         | <b>117.00</b>                    |
| Schools and educational institutions  | 110.00                           | 101.74               | 15.26         | <b>117.00</b>                    |
| Welfare Organizations   | 110.00                           | 101.74               | 15.26         | <b>117.00</b>                    |
| Churches  | 110.00                           | 101.74               | 15.26         | <b>117.00</b>                    |
| Elderly   | 110.00                           | 101.74               | 15.26         | <b>117.00</b>                    |
| Inter-Governmental departments  | 110.00                           | 101.74               | 15.26         | <b>117.00</b>                    |
| <b><u>All other applications:</u></b>   | <b>845.00</b>                    | <b>778.26</b>        | <b>116.74</b> | <b>895.00</b>                    |

# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

**MISCELLANEOUS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2021**  
Applicable to services rendered from 1 July 2020

**DIREKTORAAT: INFRASTRUKTUUR DIENSTE**  
**DIRECTORATE: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES**

| MISCELLANEOUS   | Unit         | Tariff 2019/20<br>(Incl. VAT) | Excl. VAT<br>2020/21 | VAT 15%  | Tariff 2020/21<br>(Incl. VAT) |
|---|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Special meter reading</b>  |              |                               |                      |          |                               |
| Office hours (till 15:00)   | per occasion | R 233.99                      | R 211.81             | R 31.77  | <b>R 243.58</b>               |
| After Hours (After 15:00)   | per occasion | R 357.31                      | R 323.44             | R 48.52  | <b>R 371.96</b>               |
| Sunday and Public Holidays  | per occasion | R 725.15                      | R 656.42             | R 98.46  | <b>R 754.88</b>               |
| <b>Disconnection or Reconnection of Low Voltage supply:</b>   |              |                               |                      |          |                               |
| Office hours (till 15:00)   | per occasion | R 233.99                      | R 211.81             | R 31.77  | <b>R 243.58</b>               |
| After Hours (After 15:00)   | per occasion | R 357.31                      | R 323.44             | R 48.52  | <b>R 371.96</b>               |
| Sunday and Public Holidays  | per occasion | R 725.15                      | R 656.42             | R 98.46  | <b>R 754.88</b>               |
| <b>1st Call to fault on consumer's installation :</b>   |              |                               |                      |          |                               |
| Office hours (till 15:00)   | per occasion | R 368.90                      | R 333.93             | R 50.09  | <b>R 384.02</b>               |
| After Hours (after 15:00)   | per occasion | R 647.16                      | R 585.82             | R 87.87  | <b>R 673.69</b>               |
| Sunday's and Public Holidays  | per occasion | R 748.34                      | R 677.41             | R 101.61 | <b>R 779.02</b>               |
| <b>2nd Call to fault on consumer's installation :</b>   |              |                               |                      |          |                               |
| Office hours (till 15:00)   | per visit    | R 513.30                      | R 464.65             | R 69.70  | <b>R 534.35</b>               |
| After Hours (after 15:00)   | per visit    | R 687.21                      | R 622.07             | R 93.31  | <b>R 715.39</b>               |
| Sunday's and Public Holidays  | per visit    | R 1 038.19                    | R 939.79             | R 140.97 | <b>R 1 080.76</b>             |
| Service not ready for connection  | per visit    | R 691.42                      | R 625.89             | R 93.88  | <b>R 719.77</b>               |
| <b>Temporary supply at public venue:</b>  |              |                               |                      |          |                               |
| Existing kiosk with single phase plug point (where available)   | per day      | R 690.37                      | R 624.93             | R 93.74  | <b>R 718.68</b>               |
| Existing kiosk with three phase plug point (where available)  | per day      | R 970.73                      | R 878.72             | R 131.81 | <b>R 1 010.53</b>             |
| Supply temporary kiosk with single/three phase plug points where supply in close vicinity (Plus day tariff)   | per occasion | R 3 648.95                    | R 3 303.09           | R 495.46 | <b>R 3 798.56</b>             |
| <b>Temporary supply at public venue: (Non-profit organisations only)</b>  |              |                               |                      |          |                               |
| Existing kiosk with single phase plug point (where available)   | per day      | R 157.05                      | R 142.16             | R 21.32  | <b>R 163.49</b>               |
| Existing kiosk with three phase plug point (where available)  | per day      | R 258.23                      | R 233.75             | R 35.06  | <b>R 268.82</b>               |
| Supply temporary kiosk with single/three phase plug points where supply in close vicinity (Plus day tariff)   | per occasion | R 2 786.78                    | R 2 522.64           | R 378.40 | <b>R 2 901.04</b>             |
| <b>MV switching on Council's equipment :</b>  |              |                               |                      |          |                               |
| Office hours  | per occasion | R 3 105.08                    | R 2 810.77           | R 421.62 | <b>R 3 232.39</b>             |
| After Hours   | per occasion | R 4 359.34                    | R 3 946.15           | R 591.92 | <b>R 4 538.07</b>             |
| Sundays & Public Holidays   | per occasion | R 6 486.32                    | R 5 871.53           | R 880.73 | <b>R 6 752.26</b>             |
| Installation of banners   | per banner   | R 3 316.94                    | R 3 002.55           | R 450.38 | <b>R 3 452.93</b>             |
| <b>Load control equipment:</b>  |              |                               |                      |          |                               |
| Shifting of existing load control equipment( office hours 8:00 till 15:00)  | each         | R 554.58                      | R 0.00               | N/A      | <b>R 594.00</b>               |
| Shifting of existing load control equipment(after hours(after 15:00) including weekends)  | each         | R 720.96                      | R 0.00               | N/A      | <b>R 794.00</b>               |
| <b>NEW SUPPLIES WHERE MUNICIPAL CABLE IS AT ERF BOUNDARY (INCLUDES ENERGY DISPENSER AND EXCLUDE CABLE JOINT ON PROPERTY BOUNDARY)</b>                                   |              |                               |                      |          |                               |
| 60 A single phase energy dispenser  | each         | R 2 754.15                    | R 2 493.10           | R 373.97 | <b>R 2 867.07</b>             |
| Three phase energy dispenser  | each         | R 4 602.15                    | R 4 165.95           | R 624.89 | <b>R 4 790.84</b>             |
| User interface Unit (wired)   | each         | R 497.70                      | R 450.53             | R 67.58  | <b>R 518.11</b>               |
| User interface Unit (wireless)  | each         | R 667.80                      | R 604.50             | R 90.68  | <b>R 695.18</b>               |
| Single Phase Connection Informal Settlement (Energy Dispenser + Ready Board + Cable - max distance 30meter)   | each         | R 4 554.90                    | R 4 123.17           | R 618.48 | <b>R 4 741.65</b>             |
| 60 A single phase service connection installed to Non-Serviced Property from overhead line to erf boundary with a 60 A single phase energy dispenser distribution board | each         | R 6 672.75                    | R 6 040.29           | R 906.04 | <b>R 6 946.33</b>             |
| All other new installations or upgrades as per quotation supplied by the Electrical Engineering Services Directorate  |              | Quotation                     |                      |          | <b>Quotation</b>              |



| DIREKTORAAT: INFRASTRUKTUUR DIENSTE<br>DIRECTORATE: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES  |         |                               |                      |            |                               |
|--|---------|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| MISCELLANEOUS  | Unit    | Tariff 2019/20<br>(Incl. VAT) | Excl. VAT<br>2020/21 | VAT 15%    | Tariff 2020/21<br>(Incl. VAT) |
| <b>INSTALLATION OF ENERGY DISPENSERS</b>   |         |                               |                      |            |                               |
| Replacement of existing single phase credit meter with single phase energy dispenser   | each    | No Cost                       |                      |            | No Cost                       |
| Replacement of existing three phase credit meter with a three phase electricity dispenser  | each    | No Cost                       |                      |            | No Cost                       |
| Testing of single phase meter (on site verification)   | each    | R 762.30                      | R 690.05             | R 103.51   | <b>R 793.55</b>               |
| Testing of three phase meters (on site verification)   | each    | R 1 366.05                    | R 1 236.57           | R 185.49   | <b>R 1 422.06</b>             |
| Testing of three phase bulk meters (New Audit)   | each    | R 2 860.20                    | R 2 589.10           | R 388.37   | <b>R 2 977.47</b>             |
| Tariff investigation - based on existing consumption data  | each    | R 1 769.25                    | R 1 601.56           | R 240.23   | <b>R 1 841.79</b>             |
| Tariff or load profile investigation - requiring equipment and personnel/site visit's  | each    | R 3 426.15                    | R 3 101.41           | R 465.21   | <b>R 3 566.62</b>             |
| Quality of supply investigation - requiring equipment and personnel/site visit's   | each    | R 4 046.70                    | R 3 663.14           | R 549.47   | <b>R 4 212.61</b>             |
| Bulk metering (Ct's, Test Block, Fuses Complete and Modem) and site certification  | each    | R 14 642.10                   | R 12 986.91          | R 1 948.04 | <b>R 14 934.94</b>            |
| Single phase AMI meter (including GPRS Modem)  | each    | R 5 175.00                    | R 4 500.00           | R 675.00   | <b>R 5 175.00</b>             |
| Three phase AMI meter Max 120A (Including GPRS Modem)  | each    | R 7 877.50                    | R 6 850.00           | R 1 027.50 | <b>R 7 877.50</b>             |
| Smart Metering Single phase when available max 80A   | each    | R 4 400.55                    | R 3 983.45           | R 597.52   | <b>R 4 580.97</b>             |
| Smart Metering Three phase when available max 80A  | each    | R 5 931.45                    | R 5 369.25           | R 805.39   | <b>R 6 174.64</b>             |
| <b>DEVELOPMENT BULK LEVY CONTRIBUTIONS</b>   |         |                               |                      |            |                               |
| <i>Please Note: Any additional costs to make the supply available to the users are for the developers account</i>  |         |                               |                      |            |                               |
| <b>Developer Provides Minisub</b>  |         |                               |                      |            |                               |
| Cluster housing, Semi-detached townhouses & flats  | 3 kVA   | R 8 052.54                    | R 0.00               | N/A        | <b>R 8 382.69</b>             |
| Urban Residential, Freestanding homes or townhouses (LSM 7-10)   | 4 kVA   | R 10 731.57                   | R 0.00               | N/A        | <b>R 11 171.56</b>            |
| Luxury Class Homes >250m <sup>2</sup> (Airconditioning, underfloor heating, more than one electrical hot water cylinder etc)max 60Amp Single Phase Non Residential         | 6 kVA   | R 16 097.87                   | R 0.00               | N/A        | <b>R 16 757.88</b>            |
| Residential > 60Amp Single Phase to max 60 Amp Three Phase   | per kVA | R 2 240.25                    | R 0.00               | N/A        | <b>R 2 332.10</b>             |
|  | per kVA | R 2 240.25                    | R 0.00               | N/A        | <b>R 2 332.10</b>             |
| <b>Existing Municipal Minisub or Transformer</b>   |         |                               |                      |            |                               |
| Cluster housing, Semi-detached townhouses & flats  | 3 kVA   | R 10 322.66                   | R 0.00               | N/A        | <b>R 10 745.89</b>            |
| Urban Residential, Freestanding homes or townhouses (LSM 7-10)   | 4 kVA   | R 13 772.13                   | R 0.00               | N/A        | <b>R 14 336.79</b>            |
| Luxury Class Homes >250m <sup>2</sup> (Airconditioning, underfloor heating, more than one electrical hot water cylinder etc)max 60Amp Single Phase Non Residential per kVA | 6 kVA   | R 20 277.61                   | R 0.00               | N/A        | <b>R 21 108.99</b>            |
| Residential > 60Amp Single Phase to max 60 Amp Three Phase   | per kVA | R 2 989.06                    | R 0.00               | N/A        | <b>R 3 111.61</b>             |
|  | per kVA | R 2 989.06                    | R 0.00               | N/A        | <b>R 3 111.61</b>             |

# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

**SUNDRY TARIFFS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2021**  
**Applicable to services rendered from 1 July 2020**

## DIREKTORAAT: INFRASTRUKTUUR DIENSTE DIRECTORATE: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES

| Water Services  | Tarief/ Tariff<br>2019/20<br>(Incl. VAT) | Tarief/ Tariff<br>Excl. VAT<br>2020/21 | BTW/ VAT<br>15% | Tarief/ Tariff<br>2020/21<br>(Incl. VAT) |
|---|--|--|-----------------|--|
| <b>DIVERSE DIENSTE / SUNDRY SERVICES</b>  |  |  |                 |  |
| <b>Water connections complete</b><br>Contractor provided leading<br>22 mm Water connections (coupling and meter only) | 4 019.48                                 | 3 704.92                               | 555.74          | 4 260.65                                 |
| <b>Complete connection :</b>  |  |  |                 |  |
| 15mm complete (stopcock + watermeter + box)   | 5 784.66                                 | 5 331.95                               | 799.79          | 6 131.74                                 |
| 20mm complete (stopcock + watermeter + box)   | 6 023.76                                 | 5 552.33                               | 832.85          | 6 385.18                                 |
| 25mm complete (stopcock + watermeter + box)   | 8 703.87                                 | 8 022.70                               | 1 203.40        | 9 226.10                                 |
| 40mm complete (stopcock + watermeter + box)   | 16 055.86                                | 14 799.31                              | 2 219.90        | 17 019.21                                |
| <b>Complete connection : Including road crossing</b>  |  |  |                 |  |
| 15mm complete (stopcock + watermeter + box)   | 21 667.54                                | 19 971.82                              | 2 995.77        | 22 967.59                                |
| 20mm complete (stopcock + watermeter + box)   | 21 926.89                                | 20 210.87                              | 3 031.63        | 23 242.50                                |
| 25mm complete (stopcock + watermeter + box)   | 24 319.98                                | 22 416.68                              | 3 362.50        | 25 779.18                                |
| 40mm complete (stopcock + watermeter + box)   | 30 930.05                                | 28 509.43                              | 4 276.42        | 32 785.85                                |
| Inspection fee on all connections done by Private Contractors (excluding water deposit)                               | 2 037.44                                 | 1 877.99                               | 281.70          | 2 159.68                                 |
| <b>Water Management Device</b><br>22 mm Water connection (stopcock + watermeter + box)                                | 5 023.06                                 | 4 629.95                               | 694.49          | 5 324.44                                 |
| <b>Water miscellaneous tariffs</b>  |  |  |                 |  |
| Moving of watermeter sizes up to 25mm diam. Max distance 2m.  | 1 674.99                                 | 1 543.90                               | 231.59          | 1 775.49                                 |
| Moving of watermeter size 40mm diam. Max distance 2m.   | 4 208.21                                 | 3 878.87                               | 581.83          | 4 460.70                                 |
| (Does not include reinstatement of paved areas - reinstatement of paved areas actual cost)                            |  |  |                 |  |
| Test of all water meters. Actual cost.  |  |  |                 | Actual cost                              |
| <b>Hydrants Standpipes</b>  |  |  |                 |  |
| 15mm-50mm hydrants standpipes rental/month or part of month   | 1 047.68                                 | 965.69                                 | 144.85          | 1 110.54                                 |
| Refundable deposit per hydrant standpipe  | 11 997.51                                | 11 058.58                              | 1 658.79        | 12 717.36                                |
| <b>Reconnection after disconnection due to non-payment:</b>   |  |  |                 |  |
| Normal hours  | 418.66                                   | 385.89                                 | 57.88           | 443.78                                   |
| After hours   | 642.59                                   | 592.30                                 | 88.85           | 681.15                                   |
| <b>Replacement of damaged water meters:</b>   |  |  |                 |  |
| 20 mm.  | 3 910.06                                 | 3 604.05                               | 540.61          | 4 144.66                                 |
| > 20 mm.  |  |  |                 | Actual cost                              |
| <b>Sewer Connections( Installed by Developer as development requirement)</b>  |  |  |                 |  |
| Applicant connects to existing connection.  |  |  |                 |  |
| 100mm connection by Developer (first connection)  | 1 577.63                                 | 1 454.16                               | 218.12          | 1 672.29                                 |
| 150mm connection by Developer (first connection)  | 1 891.35                                 | 1 743.33                               | 261.50          | 2 004.83                                 |
| <b>All new sewer connections (due to subdivision/developments)</b>  |  |  |                 | Actual cost                              |
| <b>Clearing of block sewer:</b>   |  |  |                 |  |
| Owner responsible to clear private blockage by making use of private contractor                                       |  |  |                 |  |
| Blockage teams only responsible for clearing municipal main sewer blockages   |  |  |                 |  |
| Private blockages only to be cleared if health hazard occurs and clear instruction is given by Management             |  |  |                 |  |
| Normal hours  | 666.85                                   | 614.67                                 | 92.20           | 706.87                                   |
| After hours   | 924.70                                   | 852.33                                 | 127.85          | 980.18                                   |
| Deliberate call out to private blockage (call out fee only)   | 862.32                                   | 794.84                                 | 119.23          | 914.06                                   |

# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

**SUNDRY TARIFFS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2021**  
**Applicable to services rendered from 1 July 2020**

**DIREKTORAAT: INFRASTRUKTUUR DIENSTE**  
**DIRECTORATE: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES**

| SERVICES RENDERED  | UNIT                           | COMMENTS   | 2019/20           | 2020/21         |
|--|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Solid Waste Management Services</b>   |                                |  | <b>R VAT excl</b> |                 |
| <b>Stellenbosch Landfill Site (Devon Valley Site)(General Waste only - NO Medical or Hazardous Waste)</b>  |                                |  |                   |                 |
| <b>Residents or Garden Services working within WC024</b>   |                                |  |                   |                 |
| Disposal of clean garden waste (grass cuttings, leaves etc.) NO OTHER WASTE<br>* contaminated garden waste will be classified as general waste     | Per metric ton or part thereof | Must show the latest account that reflects WC024 residency or proof of where in WC024 work is being done   | Free              | Free            |
| Disposal of clean builder's rubble<br>* contaminated builder's rubble will be classified as general waste  | Per metric ton or part thereof | No material other than clean builder's rubble may form part of the load (eg. plastic, iron, wood). Vehicles with a carrying capacity of 1.5 tons and less                                  | Free              | Free            |
| Disposal of clean builder's rubble<br>* contaminated builder's rubble will be classified as general waste  | Per metric ton or part thereof | No material other than clean builder's rubble may form part of the load (eg. plastic, iron, wood). Vehicles with a carrying capacity of more than 1.5 tons                                 | Free              | 17.39           |
| Disposal of bulky domestic waste   | Per metric ton or part thereof | These are limited to items that cannot fit into a 240l wheelie bin. Proof of the latest account that reflects payment for refuse removal needs to be shown. Limited to one load per month. | Free              | Free            |
| <b>Contractors within WC024</b>  |                                |  |                   |                 |
| Disposal of general waste based on actual mass<br>* contaminated garden waste or contaminated builder's rubble will be classified as general waste | Per metric ton or part thereof | Only waste from within WC024 allowed. Proof of origin of waste to be declared by user at disposal facility (written proof if requested)  | R 547.82          | <b>R 652.18</b> |
| Disposal of general waste based on actual mass<br>* contaminated garden waste or contaminated builder's rubble will be classified as general waste | Per 500 kg or part thereof     | Only waste from within WC024 allowed. Proof of origin of waste to be declared by user at disposal facility (written proof if requested)  | R 273.91          | <b>R 326.09</b> |
| Disposal of general waste based on actual mass<br>* contaminated garden waste or contaminated builder's rubble will be classified as general waste | Per 250 kg or part thereof     | Only waste from within WC024 allowed. Proof of origin of waste to be declared by user at disposal facility (written proof if requested)  | R 136.96          | <b>R 163.05</b> |
| Disposal of soil   | Per metric ton or part thereof | Only soil from within WC024 allowed. Proof of origin of waste to be declared by user at disposal facility (written proof if requested)   | R 547.82          | <b>R 652.18</b> |
| Disposal of soil   | Per 500 kg or part thereof     | Only waste from within WC024 allowed. Proof of origin of waste to be declared by user at disposal facility (written proof if requested)  | R 273.91          | <b>R 326.09</b> |
| Disposal of soil   | Per 250 kg or part thereof     | Only waste from within WC024 allowed. Proof of origin of waste to be declared by user at disposal facility (written proof if requested)  | R 136.96          | <b>R 163.05</b> |
| <b>Interdepartmental Municipal Charges</b>   |                                |  |                   |                 |
| Disposal of general waste based on actual mass<br>* contaminated garden waste or contaminated builder's rubble will be classified as general waste | Per metric ton or part thereof | All Departments within Stellenbosch Municipality must pay for the disposal of refuse.  | R 526.32          | <b>R 626.58</b> |
| Disposal of general waste based on actual mass<br>* contaminated garden waste or contaminated builder's rubble will be classified as general waste | Per 500 kg or part thereof     | All Departments within Stellenbosch Municipality must pay for the disposal of refuse.  | R 263.16          | <b>R 313.29</b> |
| Disposal of general waste based on actual mass<br>* contaminated garden waste or contaminated builder's rubble will be classified as general waste | Per 250 kg or part thereof     | All Departments within Stellenbosch Municipality must pay for the disposal of refuse.  | R 131.58          | <b>R 156.65</b> |
| <b>Klapmuts Transfer Station</b>   |                                |  |                   |                 |
| Disposal of general waste  | Per metric ton or part thereof | Only waste from within WC024 allowed. Proof of origin of waste to be declared by user at disposal facility (written proof if requested)  | R 547.82          | <b>R 652.02</b> |
| Disposal of general waste  | Per 500 kg or part thereof     | Only waste from within WC024 allowed. Proof of origin of waste to be declared by user at disposal facility (written proof if requested)  | R 273.91          | <b>R 326.01</b> |

# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

**SUNDRY TARIFFS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2021**  
Applicable to services rendered from 1 July 2020

**DIREKTORAAT: INFRASTRUKTUUR DIENSTE**  
**DIRECTORATE: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES**

| SERVICES RENDERED  | UNIT                       | COMMENTS   | 2019/20   | 2020/21  |
|--|----------------------------|--|---|--|
| <b>Solid Waste Management Services</b>   |                            |  | <b>R VAT excl</b>   |  |
| Disposal of general waste  | Per 250 kg or part thereof | Only waste from within WC024 allowed. Proof of origin of waste to be declared by user at disposal facility (written proof if requested)  | R 136.96  | R 163.01   |
| <b>Franschhoek Drop-off</b>  |                            |  |   |  |
| <b>Residential properties ONLY</b>   |                            |  |   |  |
| Disposal of bulky domestic waste   | Car, trailer, LDV          | These are limited to items that cannot fit into a 240ℓ wheelie bin. Proof of the latest account that reflects payment for refuse removal needs to be shown.  | Free  | Free   |
| Disposal of small quantities of clean builder's rubble<br>*no contaminated builder's rubble will be allowed    | Car, trailer, LDV          | Only waste from within Franschhoek boundaries allowed. Proof of origin of waste to be declared by user at drop-off facility (written proof if requested).  | Free  | Free   |
| Disposal of clean garden waste (Grass cuttings, leaves, etc.)<br>*no contaminated garden waste will be allowed | Car, trailer, LDV          | Only waste from within Franschhoek boundaries allowed. Proof of origin of waste to be declared by user at drop-off facility (written proof if requested).  | Free  | Free   |
| <b>WASTE IN EXCESS OF 1 TON AND ALL OTHER WASTE MUST BE DISPOSED OF AT THE SETTLENBOSCH LANDFILL SITE</b>      |                            |  |   |  |
| <b>Replacement of bin or lid or wheel or axel</b>  |                            |  |   |  |
| <b>For bin age up to 5 years</b>   |                            | For malicious damage where there is negligence on the part of the owner.   |   |  |
| For the replacement of a complete bin  | Replacement                | Applicable to malicious damage Lost or stolen bin must be reported to the nearest Police Station and a case number be presented to Council before replacement commences. The replacement due to theft on refuse removal day will be excluded from this arrangement. Client still to obtain a case number from the SAPS and present it to Council before replacement will take effect. Maximum of twice per year. | Cost + 15% applicable to malicious damage, lost or theft. Must be reported to the SAPS and a case number and payment to be presented to Council before replacement. The replacement due to theft on refuse removal day will be excluded from this arrangement (Maximum two replacement allowed during the financial year, thereafter payment to be presented before replacement). Client still to obtain a case number from the SAPS and present it to Council before replacement will take effect. | <b>Cost + 15% applicable to malicious damage, lost or theft. Must be reported to the SAPS and a case number and payment to be presented to Council before replacement. The replacement due to theft on refuse removal day will be excluded from this arrangement (Maximum two replacement allowed during the financial year, thereafter payment to be presented before replacement). Client still to obtain a case number from the SAPS and present it to Council before replacement will take effect.</b> |
| <b>Hiring and servicing of 240ℓ bins</b>   |                            |  |   |  |
| Hiring of 240ℓ wheelie bin   | Per bin per day            | For the hiring of 240ℓ bins to a third party within WC024 (includes delivery, collection and servicing of the bin). Subject to prior approval and availability.  | R 52.18   | R 54.52  |
| Hiring of 240ℓ wheelie bins: Basic charge for collection and/or delivery on Saturday                           | Once-off per event         | Compulsory fee to be paid when hiring municipal wheelie bins for events taking place over a weekend in WC024   | R 2 640.00  | R 2 758.80   |
| Hiring of 240ℓ wheelie bins: Basic charge for collection and/or delivery on Sunday                             | Once-off per event         | Compulsory fee to be paid when hiring municipal wheelie bins for events taking place over a weekend in WC024   | R 3 480.00  | R 3 636.60   |

# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

**SUNDRY TARIFFS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2021**  
 Applicable to services rendered from 1 July 2020

## DIREKTORAAT: INFRASTRUKTUUR DIENSTE DIRECTORATE: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES

|  | Tarief/ Tariff<br>2019/20<br>(Incl. VAT) | Tarief/ Tariff<br>Excl. VAT<br>2020/21 | BTW/ VAT<br>15% | Tarief/ Tariff<br>2020/21<br>(Incl. VAT) |
|--|--|--|-----------------|--|
| *Industrial Effluent Treatment Basic Tariff (T): R/kl effluent discharge excluding penalties and contract arrangements.  | R 13.41                                  | R 12.42                                | R 1.86          | R 14.28                                  |
| *Industrial Effluent Conveyancy Basic Tariff (C): R/kl effluent discharge excluding penalties and contract arrangements. | R 6.10                                   | R 5.64                                 | R 0.85          | R 6.49                                   |
| Clearance of septic tanks: per 5 000 litre of part thereof   | R 1 702.00                               | R 1 576.20                             | R 236.43        | R 1 812.63                               |
| Waste Water disposal at designated facility per kl   | R 107.27                                 | R 99.34                                | R 14.90         | R 114.24                                 |
| Chemical toilet disposal at designated facility per toilet   | R 104.83                                 | R 97.09                                | R 14.56         | R 111.65                                 |
| Special agreements when industry do pre-treatment  | N/A                                      | N/A                                    | N/A             | N/A                                      |

### **FORMULA FOR THE CALCULATION OF EFFLUENT DISCHARGE CHARGES (Schedule C of Bylaws)**

**Discharge Cost = Basic Tariff + COD Surcharge + Substance Limit Surcharge**

**Discharge Cost = (Vw) (SVC) + (Vie) (T) ((COD - 1000)/1000) + (Vie) (T) (SF)**

SVC = Sewerage Volumetric Charge (T + C) in terms of above tariffs (Conveyancy and Treatment)

**Surcharge Factor (SF) = ((X - L) / L)**

X = Concentration in discharge of one or more of parameters listed in Schedule A of Bylaws

L = Limit of applicable parameter as listed in Schedule A of Bylaws

# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

**SUNDRY TARIFFS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2021**  
**Applicable to services rendered from 1 July 2020**

**DIREKTORAAT: INFRASTRUKTUUR DIENSTE**  
**DIRECTORATE: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES**

| SCIENTIFIC SERVICES/WETENSKAPLIKE DIENSTE                         | Tariff<br>2019/20<br>(Incl. VAT) | Excl. VAT<br>2020/21 | VAT 15% | Tariff<br>2020/21<br>(Incl. VAT) |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| <b>PARAMETERS</b>   |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| <b>PHYSICAL ANALYSIS</b>  |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| Temperature   | 42.67                            | 39.33                | 5.90    | <b>45.22</b>                     |
| Ph @ 25°C   | 42.67                            | 39.33                | 5.90    | <b>45.22</b>                     |
| Electrical conductivity @ 25°Cms <sup>-1</sup>                    | 42.67                            | 39.33                | 5.90    | <b>45.22</b>                     |
| Turbidity (NTU)   | 42.67                            | 39.33                | 5.90    | <b>45.22</b>                     |
| Total suspended solids (TSS) 105°C mg/1                           | 109.71                           | 101.12               | 15.17   | <b>116.29</b>                    |
| Total dissolved solids (TDS-gravimetric) mg/1                     | 109.71                           | 101.12               | 15.17   | <b>116.29</b>                    |
| Inorganic dissolved solids (VSS) @600°Cmg/1                       | 170.66                           | 157.30               | 23.60   | <b>180.90</b>                    |
| Settle able solids@ 30min in ml                                   | 109.71                           | 101.12               | 15.17   | <b>116.29</b>                    |
| Volatile organic matter percentage (%)                            | 170.66                           | 157.30               | 23.60   | <b>180.90</b>                    |
| <b>CHEMICAL ANALYSIS</b>  |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| NITRATE (NO <sup>-3</sup> ) mg/1                                  | 140.19                           | 129.21               | 19.38   | <b>148.60</b>                    |
| NITRITE (NO <sup>-2</sup> ) mg/1                                  | 140.19                           | 129.21               | 19.38   | <b>148.60</b>                    |
| ORTHO PHOSPHATE (PO <sup>-3</sup> <sub>4</sub> ) mg/1             | 80.45                            | 74.16                | 11.12   | <b>85.28</b>                     |
| TOTAL PHOSPHATE (PO <sup>-3</sup> <sub>4</sub> ) mg/1             | 316.94                           | 292.14               | 43.82   | <b>335.96</b>                    |
| AMMONIA as N (NH <sub>3</sub> ) mg/1                              | 80.45                            | 74.16                | 11.12   | <b>85.28</b>                     |
| SULPHIDES (S) mg/1  | 207.23                           | 191.01               | 28.65   | <b>219.66</b>                    |
| SULPHATE (SO <sup>-2</sup> <sub>4</sub> ) (total) mg/1            | 85.33                            | 78.65                | 11.80   | <b>90.45</b>                     |
| FREE & TOTAL residual chlorine (CL <sup>-2</sup> )                | 60.95                            | 56.18                | 8.43    | <b>64.61</b>                     |
| CHLORIDE as C1 mg/1   | 85.33                            | 78.65                | 11.80   | <b>90.45</b>                     |
| PHENOLIS (C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> OH)                       | 402.27                           | 370.79               | 55.62   | <b>426.41</b>                    |
| COD unfiltered mg/1   | 170.66                           | 157.30               | 23.60   | <b>180.90</b>                    |
| COD filtered mg/1   | 195.04                           | 179.78               | 26.97   | <b>206.74</b>                    |
| COD dilution (included in unfiltered) mg/1                        | 170.66                           | 157.30               | 23.60   | <b>180.90</b>                    |
| PHENOLIS C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> OH (total) mg/1            | 402.27                           | 370.79               | 55.62   | <b>426.41</b>                    |
| CHROMATE TEST (CHROMIUM cr <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup> ) as Cr mg/1 | 486.38                           | 448.32               | 67.25   | <b>515.56</b>                    |
| CYANIDE as CN   | 402.27                           | 370.79               | 55.62   | <b>426.41</b>                    |
| SULPHIDES (SO <sup>-2</sup> <sub>3</sub> ) mg/1                   | 402.27                           | 370.79               | 55.62   | <b>426.41</b>                    |
| <b>MICROBIOLOGICAL &amp; BACTERIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS</b>             |                                  |                      |         |                                  |
| FAECAL COLIFOMS COUNT/100ml                                       | 299.87                           | 276.41               | 41.46   | <b>317.87</b>                    |
| E.COLI COUNT/100ml  | 299.87                           | 276.41               | 41.46   | <b>317.87</b>                    |

# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

**SUNDRY TARIFFS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2021**  
 Applicable to services rendered from 1 July 2020

## DIREKTORAAT: INFRASTRUKTUUR DIENSTE DIRECTORATE: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES

|   | Tariff<br>2019/20<br>(Excl. VAT) | 2019/20 VAT<br>15% | Tariff 2019/20<br>(Incl. VAT) | Tariff<br>2020/21<br>(Excl. VAT) | 2020/21 VAT<br>15% | Tariff 2020/21<br>(Incl. VAT) |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>ROADS &amp; STORMWATER</b>   |                                  |                    |                               |                                  |                    |                               |
| Versak randsteen (plat en skuins) per randsteen /<br>Lowering of kerbs  | 566.72                           | 85.01              | 651.72                        | 595.05                           | 89.26              | 684.31                        |
| Inspeksiefooi vir die oprigting van fasiliteit tekens /<br>Inspection fee for the construction of facility signs              | 265.65                           | 39.85              | 305.50                        | 278.93                           | 41.84              | 320.77                        |
| Oprigting van fasiliteit tekens / Construction of facility signs  | 944.53                           | 141.68             | 1086.21                       | 991.76                           | 148.76             | 1140.52                       |
| Konstruksie van bruggies oor leiwater/stormwater kanale<br>Construction of vehicle access over stormwater/irrigation channels | Actual Cost/Werklike koste + 10% |                    |                               | Actual Cost/Werklike koste + 10% |                    |                               |
| Padsluitings/Road closures(Fee applicable when the closure is not<br>advertised or advertised in the electronic media)        | 118.07                           | 17.71              | 135.78                        | 123.97                           | 18.60              | 142.57                        |
| Padsluitings/Road closures(Fee applicable when the closure is<br>advertised in the printed media / electronic media)          | Actual cost/Werklike koste +10%  |                    |                               | Actual cost/Werklike koste +10%  |                    |                               |
| <b>Development Charge (DC) - Parking</b><br>Per parking bay   | 157 419.54                       | 23 612.93          | 181 032.47                    | 158 647.41                       | 23 797.11          | 182 444.52                    |

# DC per land-use: Stellenbosch Town 2020.21

| Usage Codes                                  |                      |              |        |                |              |                |              |               |              |               |             |                      |             |                  |          |               |        |
|--|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|----------|---------------|--------|
| Land Use                                     | Unit                 | Water        |        | Sewer          |              | Stormwater     |              | Solid Waste   |              | Roads         |             | Community Facilities |             | Total (excl Vat) |          |               |        |
|  |                      | k/l/day      | factor | Cost           | k/l/day      | factor         | Cost         | ha * C        | factor       | Cost          | t/week      | trips/day            | factor      |                  | Cost     | person        | Cost   |
| Single Residential >1000m2                   | dwelling unit        | 1.200        |        | R31 651        | 0.700        | R17 708        | 0.048        | R4 768        | 0.040        | R2 065        | factor      | R6 356               | factor      | R3 260           | R13 039  | R             | 94 653 |
| <b>Single Residential &gt;500m2</b>          | <b>dwelling unit</b> | <b>0.800</b> |        | <b>R21 101</b> | <b>0.650</b> | <b>R16 443</b> | <b>0.028</b> | <b>R2 781</b> | <b>0.040</b> | <b>R2 065</b> | <b>4.00</b> | <b>R25 423</b>       | <b>4.00</b> | <b>R13 039</b>   | <b>R</b> | <b>80 852</b> |        |
| Single Residential >250m2                    | dwelling unit        | 0.700        |        | R18 463        | 0.600        | R15 178        | 0.023        | R2 284        | 0.040        | R2 065        | 4.00        | R25 423              | 4.00        | R13 039          | R        | 76 453        |        |
| Single Residential <250m2                    | dwelling unit        | 0.600        |        | R15 826        | 0.500        | R12 649        | 0.018        | R1 788        | 0.040        | R2 065        | 4.00        | R25 423              | 4.00        | R13 039          | R        | 70 789        |        |
| Less Formal Residential >250m2               | dwelling unit        | 0.600        |        | R15 826        | 0.500        | R12 649        | 0.023        | R2 284        | 0.040        | R2 065        | 0.75        | R4 767               | 4.00        | R13 039          | R        | 50 629        |        |
| Less Formal Residential <250m2               | dwelling unit        | 0.450        |        | R11 869        | 0.400        | R10 119        | 0.018        | R1 788        | 0.040        | R2 065        | 0.75        | R4 767               | 4.00        | R13 039          | R        | 43 646        |        |
| Group Residential >250m2                     | dwelling unit        | 0.700        |        | R18 463        | 0.600        | R15 178        | 0.023        | R2 284        | 0.040        | R2 065        | 3.75        | R23 834              | 4.00        | R13 039          | R        | 74 864        |        |
| <b>Group Residential &lt;250m2</b>           | <b>dwelling unit</b> | <b>0.600</b> |        | <b>R15 826</b> | <b>0.500</b> | <b>R12 649</b> | <b>0.018</b> | <b>R1 788</b> | <b>0.040</b> | <b>R2 065</b> | <b>3.25</b> | <b>R20 656</b>       | <b>4.00</b> | <b>R13 039</b>   | <b>R</b> | <b>66 022</b> |        |
| Medium Density Residential >250m2            | dwelling unit        | 0.700        |        | R18 463        | 0.600        | R15 178        | 0.023        | R2 284        | 0.040        | R2 065        | 2.75        | R17 478              | 4.00        | R13 039          | R        | 68 508        |        |
| Medium Density Residential <250m2            | dwelling unit        | 0.600        |        | R15 826        | 0.500        | R12 649        | 0.018        | R1 788        | 0.040        | R2 065        | 3.25        | R20 656              | 4.00        | R13 039          | R        | 66 022        |        |
| <b>High Density Residential - flats</b>      | <b>dwelling unit</b> | <b>0.450</b> |        | <b>R11 869</b> | <b>0.400</b> | <b>R10 119</b> | <b>0.008</b> | <b>R795</b>   | <b>0.040</b> | <b>R2 065</b> | <b>2.75</b> | <b>R17 478</b>       | <b>4.00</b> | <b>R13 039</b>   | <b>R</b> | <b>55 365</b> |        |
| High Density Residential - student rooms     | dwelling unit        | 0.180        |        | R4 748         | 0.150        | R3 795         | 0.004        | R397          | 0.015        | R774          | 1.25        | R7 945               | 1.0         | R3 260           | R        | 20 918        |        |
| Local Business - office                      | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        |        | R10 550        | 0.350        | R8 854         | 0.008        | R795          | 0.040        | R2 065        | 9.00        | R63 558              | 1.0         | R1 449           | R        | 87 270        |        |
| Local Business - retail                      | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        |        | R10 550        | 0.350        | R8 854         | 0.008        | R795          | 0.040        | R2 065        | 9.00        | R63 558              | 1.0         | R1 449           | R        | 87 270        |        |
| <b>General Business - office</b>             | <b>100m2 GLA</b>     | <b>0.400</b> |        | <b>R10 550</b> | <b>0.350</b> | <b>R8 854</b>  | <b>0.008</b> | <b>R795</b>   | <b>0.040</b> | <b>R2 065</b> | <b>9.00</b> | <b>R63 558</b>       | <b>1.0</b>  | <b>R1 449</b>    | <b>R</b> | <b>87 270</b> |        |
| <b>General Business - retail</b>             | <b>100m2 GLA</b>     | <b>0.400</b> |        | <b>R10 550</b> | <b>0.350</b> | <b>R8 854</b>  | <b>0.008</b> | <b>R795</b>   | <b>0.040</b> | <b>R2 065</b> | <b>9.00</b> | <b>R63 558</b>       | <b>1.0</b>  | <b>R1 449</b>    | <b>R</b> | <b>87 270</b> |        |
| Community                                    | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        |        | R10 550        | 0.350        | R8 854         | 0.008        | R795          | 0.040        | R2 065        | 9.00        | R63 558              | 1.0         | R1 449           | R        | 87 270        |        |
| Education                                    | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        |        | R10 550        | 0.350        | R8 854         | 0.008        | R795          | 0.040        | R2 065        | 9.00        | R63 558              | 1.0         | R1 449           | R        | 87 270        |        |
| Light Industrial                             | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        |        | R10 550        | 0.350        | R8 854         | 0.015        | R1 490        | 0.040        | R2 065        | 6.00        | R9 181               | factor      | R1 449           | R        | 79 491        |        |
| <b>General Industrial - light</b>            | <b>100m2 GLA</b>     | <b>0.400</b> |        | <b>R10 550</b> | <b>0.350</b> | <b>R8 854</b>  | <b>0.015</b> | <b>R1 490</b> | <b>0.040</b> | <b>R2 065</b> | <b>6.00</b> | <b>R55 083</b>       | <b>1.0</b>  | <b>R1 449</b>    | <b>R</b> | <b>79 491</b> |        |
| General Industrial - heavy                   | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        |        | R10 550        | 0.350        | R8 854         | 0.015        | R1 490        | 0.040        | R2 065        | 2.00        | R18 361              | 1.0         | R1 449           | R        | 42 769        |        |
| Noxious Industrial - heavy                   | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        |        | R10 550        | 0.350        | R8 854         | 0.015        | R1 490        | 0.040        | R2 065        | 2.00        | R18 361              | 1.0         | R1 449           | R        | 42 769        |        |
| Resort                                       | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        |        | R10 550        | 0.350        | R8 854         | 0.008        | R795          | 0.040        | R2 065        | 9.00        | R7 082               | factor      | R1 449           | R        | 87 270        |        |
| Public Open Space                            | ha                   | R            |        | R              | R            | R              | 0.200        | R19 865       | R0           | R0            | R           | R                    | R           | R                | R        | 19 865        |        |
| Private Open Space                           | ha                   | R            |        | R              | R            | R              | 0.200        | R19 865       | R0           | R0            | R           | R                    | R           | R                | R        | 19 865        |        |
| Natural Environment                          | ha                   | R            |        | R              | R            | R              | 0.200        | R19 865       | R0           | R0            | R           | R                    | R           | R                | R        | 19 865        |        |
| Utility Services                             | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        |        | R10 550        | 0.350        | R8 854         | 0.008        | R795          | 0.040        | R2 065        | 9.00        | R63 558              | 1.0         | R1 449           | R        | 87 270        |        |
| Public Roads and Parking                     | ha                   | R            |        | R              | R            | R              | 0.700        | R69 527       | R0           | R0            | R           | R                    | R           | R                | R        | 69 527        |        |
| Transport Facility                           | ha                   | R            |        | R              | R            | R              | 0.700        | R69 527       | R0           | R0            | R           | R                    | R           | R                | R        | 69 527        |        |
| Limited Use                                  | ha                   | R            |        | R              | R            | R              | 0.700        | R0            | R0           | R0            | R           | R                    | R           | R                | R        | -             |        |
| To be calculated based on equivalent demands |                      |              |        |                |              |                |              |               |              |               |             |                      |             |                  |          |               |        |



**DC per land-use: Dwars River 2020.21**

| Usage Codes                                  |                      |              |                |              |                |              |               |              |               |             |             |                      |                  |                  |
|--|----------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Land Use                                     | Unit                 | Water        |                | Sewer        |                | Stormwater   |               | Solid Waste  |               | Roads       |             | Community Facilities |                  | Total (excl Vat) |
|  |                      | k/l/day      | Cost           | k/l/day      | Cost           | ha * C       | Cost          | t/week       | Cost          | trips/day   | Cost        | person               | Cost             |                  |
| Single Residential >1000m2                   | dwelling unit        | 1.200        | R24 809        | 0.700        | R20 630        | 0.048        | R4 549        | 0.040        | R1 786        | factor      | factor      | factor               | R3 260           | 79 144           |
| <b>Single Residential &gt;500m2</b>          | <b>dwelling unit</b> | <b>0.800</b> | <b>R16 540</b> | <b>0.650</b> | <b>R19 156</b> | <b>0.028</b> | <b>R2 654</b> | <b>0.040</b> | <b>R1 786</b> | <b>4.00</b> | <b>4.00</b> | <b>4.0</b>           | <b>R13 039 R</b> | <b>67 505</b>    |
| Single Residential >250m2                    | dwelling unit        | 0.700        | R14 472        | 0.600        | R17 683        | 0.018        | R2 180        | 0.040        | R1 786        | 4.00        | 4.00        | 4.0                  | R13 039 R        | 63 490           |
| Single Residential <250m2                    | dwelling unit        | 0.600        | R12 405        | 0.500        | R14 736        | 0.018        | R1 706        | 0.040        | R1 786        | 4.00        | 4.00        | 4.0                  | R13 039 R        | 58 001           |
| Less Formal Residential >250m2               | dwelling unit        | 0.600        | R12 405        | 0.500        | R14 736        | 0.023        | R2 180        | 0.040        | R1 786        | 0.75        | 0.75        | 4.0                  | R13 039 R        | 46 832           |
| Less Formal Residential <250m2               | dwelling unit        | 0.450        | R9 304         | 0.400        | R11 789        | 0.018        | R1 706        | 0.040        | R1 786        | 0.75        | 0.75        | 4.0                  | R13 039 R        | 40 309           |
| Group Residential >250m2                     | dwelling unit        | 0.700        | R14 472        | 0.600        | R17 683        | 0.023        | R2 180        | 0.040        | R1 786        | 3.25        | 3.25        | 4.0                  | R13 039 R        | 62 594           |
| <b>Group Residential &lt;250m2</b>           | <b>dwelling unit</b> | <b>0.600</b> | <b>R12 405</b> | <b>0.500</b> | <b>R14 736</b> | <b>0.018</b> | <b>R1 706</b> | <b>0.040</b> | <b>R1 786</b> | <b>3.25</b> | <b>3.25</b> | <b>4.0</b>           | <b>R13 039 R</b> | <b>55 314</b>    |
| Medium Density Residential >250m2            | dwelling unit        | 0.700        | R14 472        | 0.600        | R17 683        | 0.023        | R2 180        | 0.040        | R1 786        | 2.75        | 2.75        | 4.0                  | R13 039 R        | 59 012           |
| Medium Density Residential <250m2            | dwelling unit        | 0.600        | R12 405        | 0.500        | R14 736        | 0.018        | R1 706        | 0.040        | R1 786        | 3.25        | 3.25        | 4.0                  | R13 039 R        | 55 314           |
| <b>High Density Residential - flats</b>      | <b>dwelling unit</b> | <b>0.450</b> | <b>R9 304</b>  | <b>0.400</b> | <b>R11 789</b> | <b>0.008</b> | <b>R758</b>   | <b>0.040</b> | <b>R1 786</b> | <b>2.75</b> | <b>2.75</b> | <b>4.0</b>           | <b>R13 039 R</b> | <b>46 527</b>    |
| High Density Residential - student rooms     | dwelling unit        | 0.180        | R3 721         | 0.150        | R4 421         | 0.004        | R379          | 0.015        | R670          | 1.25        | 1.25        | 1.0                  | R3 260 R         | 16 929           |
| Local Business - office                      | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        | R8 270         | 0.350        | R10 315        | 0.008        | R758          | 0.040        | R1 786        | 9.00        | 9.00        | 1.0                  | R1 449 R         | 58 404           |
| Local Business - retail                      | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        | R8 270         | 0.350        | R10 315        | 0.008        | R758          | 0.040        | R1 786        | 9.00        | 9.00        | 1.0                  | R1 449 R         | 58 404           |
| <b>General Business - office</b>             | <b>100m2 GLA</b>     | <b>0.400</b> | <b>R8 270</b>  | <b>0.350</b> | <b>R10 315</b> | <b>0.008</b> | <b>R758</b>   | <b>0.040</b> | <b>R1 786</b> | <b>9.00</b> | <b>9.00</b> | <b>1.0</b>           | <b>R1 449 R</b>  | <b>58 404</b>    |
| <b>General Business - retail</b>             | <b>100m2 GLA</b>     | <b>0.400</b> | <b>R8 270</b>  | <b>0.350</b> | <b>R10 315</b> | <b>0.008</b> | <b>R758</b>   | <b>0.040</b> | <b>R1 786</b> | <b>9.00</b> | <b>9.00</b> | <b>1.0</b>           | <b>R1 449 R</b>  | <b>58 404</b>    |
| Community                                    | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        | R8 270         | 0.350        | R10 315        | 0.008        | R758          | 0.040        | R1 786        | 9.00        | 9.00        | 1.0                  | R1 449 R         | 58 404           |
| Education                                    | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        | R8 270         | 0.350        | R10 315        | 0.008        | R758          | 0.040        | R1 786        | 9.00        | 9.00        | 1.0                  | R1 449 R         | 58 404           |
| Light Industrial                             | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        | R8 270         | 0.350        | R10 315        | 0.015        | R1 422        | 0.040        | R1 786        | 6.00        | 6.00        | 1.0                  | R1 449 R         | 54 291           |
| <b>General Industrial - light</b>            | <b>100m2 GLA</b>     | <b>0.400</b> | <b>R8 270</b>  | <b>0.350</b> | <b>R10 315</b> | <b>0.015</b> | <b>R1 422</b> | <b>0.040</b> | <b>R1 786</b> | <b>6.00</b> | <b>6.00</b> | <b>1.0</b>           | <b>R1 449 R</b>  | <b>54 291</b>    |
| General Industrial - heavy                   | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        | R8 270         | 0.350        | R10 315        | 0.015        | R1 422        | 0.040        | R1 786        | 2.00        | 2.00        | 1.0                  | R1 449 R         | 33 591           |
| Noxious Industrial - heavy                   | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        | R8 270         | 0.350        | R10 315        | 0.015        | R1 422        | 0.040        | R1 786        | 2.00        | 2.00        | 1.0                  | R1 449 R         | 33 591           |
| Resort                                       | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        | R8 270         | 0.350        | R10 315        | 0.008        | R758          | 0.040        | R1 786        | 9.00        | 9.00        | 1.0                  | R1 449 R         | 58 404           |
| Public Open Space                            | ha                   | R            | -              | R            | -              | 0.200        | R18 954       | R            | R0            | R           | R           | R                    | R                | 18 954           |
| Private Open Space                           | ha                   | R            | -              | R            | -              | 0.200        | R18 954       | R            | R0            | R           | R           | R                    | R                | 18 954           |
| Natural Environment                          | ha                   | R            | -              | R            | -              | 0.200        | R18 954       | R            | R0            | R           | R           | R                    | R                | 18 954           |
| Utility Services                             | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        | R8 270         | 0.350        | R10 315        | 0.008        | R758          | 0.040        | R1 786        | 9.00        | 9.00        | 1.0                  | R1 449 R         | 58 404           |
| Public Roads and Parking                     | ha                   | R            | -              | R            | -              | 0.700        | R66 340       | R            | R0            | R           | R           | R                    | R                | 66 340           |
| Transport Facility                           | ha                   | R            | -              | R            | -              | 0.700        | R66 340       | R            | R0            | R           | R           | R                    | R                | 66 340           |
| Limited Use                                  | ha                   | R            | -              | R            | -              | 0.700        | R0            | R            | R0            | R           | R           | R                    | R                | -                |
| To be calculated based on equivalent demands |                      |              |                |              |                |              |               |              |               |             |             |                      |                  |                  |

**DC per land-use: Franschoek 2020.21**

| Usage Codes                                  |                      |              |                |              |                |              |               |              |               |             |                |                      |                |                  |
|--|----------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Land Use                                     | Unit                 | Water        |                | Sewer        |                | Stormwater   |               | Solid Waste  |               | Roads       |                | Community Facilities |                | Total (excl Vat) |
|  |                      | k/l/day      | Cost           | k/l/day      | Cost           | ha * C       | Cost          | t/week       | Cost          | trips/day   | Cost           | person               | Cost           |                  |
|  |                      | factor       |                | factor       |                | factor       |               | factor       |               | factor      |                | factor               |                |                  |
| Single Residential >1000m2                   | dwelling unit        | 1.200        | R29 489        | 0.700        | R11 386        | 0.048        | R3 358        | 0.040        | R2 236        | 4.00        | R26 018        | 4.0                  | R13 039        | R 85 527         |
| <b>Single Residential &gt;500m2</b>          | <b>dwelling unit</b> | <b>0.800</b> | <b>R19 660</b> | <b>0.650</b> | <b>R10 573</b> | <b>0.028</b> | <b>R1 959</b> | <b>0.040</b> | <b>R2 236</b> | <b>4.00</b> | <b>R26 018</b> | <b>4.0</b>           | <b>R13 039</b> | <b>R 73 484</b>  |
| Single Residential >250m2                    | dwelling unit        | 0.700        | R17 202        | 0.600        | R9 760         | 0.023        | R1 609        | 0.040        | R2 236        | 4.00        | R26 018        | 4.0                  | R13 039        | R 69 864         |
| Single Residential <250m2                    | dwelling unit        | 0.600        | R14 745        | 0.500        | R8 133         | 0.018        | R1 259        | 0.040        | R2 236        | 4.00        | R26 018        | 4.0                  | R13 039        | R 65 430         |
| Less Formal Residential >250m2               | dwelling unit        | 0.600        | R14 745        | 0.500        | R8 133         | 0.023        | R1 609        | 0.040        | R2 236        | 0.75        | R4 878         | 4.0                  | R13 039        | R 44 640         |
| Less Formal Residential <250m2               | dwelling unit        | 0.450        | R11 059        | 0.400        | R6 506         | 0.018        | R1 259        | 0.040        | R2 236        | 0.75        | R4 878         | 4.0                  | R13 039        | R 38 977         |
| Group Residential >250m2                     | dwelling unit        | 0.700        | R17 202        | 0.600        | R9 760         | 0.023        | R1 609        | 0.040        | R2 236        | 3.75        | R24 392        | 4.0                  | R13 039        | R 68 238         |
| <b>Group Residential &lt;250m2</b>           | <b>dwelling unit</b> | <b>0.600</b> | <b>R14 745</b> | <b>0.500</b> | <b>R8 133</b>  | <b>0.018</b> | <b>R1 259</b> | <b>0.040</b> | <b>R2 236</b> | <b>3.25</b> | <b>R21 140</b> | <b>4.0</b>           | <b>R13 039</b> | <b>R 60 552</b>  |
| Medium Density Residential >250m2            | dwelling unit        | 0.700        | R17 202        | 0.600        | R9 760         | 0.023        | R1 609        | 0.040        | R2 236        | 2.75        | R17 888        | 4.0                  | R13 039        | R 61 733         |
| Medium Density Residential <250m2            | dwelling unit        | 0.600        | R14 745        | 0.500        | R8 133         | 0.018        | R1 259        | 0.040        | R2 236        | 3.25        | R21 140        | 4.0                  | R13 039        | R 60 552         |
| <b>High Density Residential - flats</b>      | <b>dwelling unit</b> | <b>0.450</b> | <b>R11 059</b> | <b>0.400</b> | <b>R6 506</b>  | <b>0.008</b> | <b>R560</b>   | <b>0.040</b> | <b>R2 236</b> | <b>2.75</b> | <b>R17 888</b> | <b>4.0</b>           | <b>R13 039</b> | <b>R 51 287</b>  |
| High Density Residential - student rooms     | dwelling unit        | 0.180        | R4 423         | 0.150        | R2 440         | 0.004        | R280          | 0.015        | R839          | 1.25        | R8 131         | 1.0                  | R3 260         | R 19 372         |
| Local Business - office                      | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        | R9 830         | 0.350        | R5 693         | 0.008        | R560          | 0.040        | R2 236        | 9.00        | R65 046        | 1.0                  | R1 449         | R 84 813         |
| Local Business - retail                      | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        | R9 830         | 0.350        | R5 693         | 0.008        | R560          | 0.040        | R2 236        | 9.00        | R65 046        | 1.0                  | R1 449         | R 84 813         |
| <b>General Business - office</b>             | <b>100m2 GLA</b>     | <b>0.400</b> | <b>R9 830</b>  | <b>0.350</b> | <b>R5 693</b>  | <b>0.008</b> | <b>R560</b>   | <b>0.040</b> | <b>R2 236</b> | <b>9.00</b> | <b>R65 046</b> | <b>1.0</b>           | <b>R1 449</b>  | <b>R 84 813</b>  |
| <b>General Business - retail</b>             | <b>100m2 GLA</b>     | <b>0.400</b> | <b>R9 830</b>  | <b>0.350</b> | <b>R5 693</b>  | <b>0.008</b> | <b>R560</b>   | <b>0.040</b> | <b>R2 236</b> | <b>9.00</b> | <b>R65 046</b> | <b>1.0</b>           | <b>R1 449</b>  | <b>R 84 813</b>  |
| Community                                    | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        | R9 830         | 0.350        | R5 693         | 0.008        | R560          | 0.040        | R2 236        | 9.00        | R65 046        | 1.0                  | R1 449         | R 84 813         |
| Education                                    | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        | R9 830         | 0.350        | R5 693         | 0.008        | R560          | 0.040        | R2 236        | 9.00        | R65 046        | 1.0                  | R1 449         | R 84 813         |
| Light Industrial                             | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        | R9 830         | 0.350        | R5 693         | 0.015        | R1 049        | 0.040        | R2 236        | 6.00        | R56 373        | 1.0                  | R1 449         | R 76 630         |
| <b>General Industrial - light</b>            | <b>100m2 GLA</b>     | <b>0.400</b> | <b>R9 830</b>  | <b>0.350</b> | <b>R5 693</b>  | <b>0.015</b> | <b>R1 049</b> | <b>0.040</b> | <b>R2 236</b> | <b>6.00</b> | <b>R56 373</b> | <b>1.0</b>           | <b>R1 449</b>  | <b>R 76 630</b>  |
| General Industrial - heavy                   | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        | R9 830         | 0.350        | R5 693         | 0.015        | R1 049        | 0.040        | R2 236        | 2.00        | R18 791        | 1.0                  | R1 449         | R 39 048         |
| Noxious Industrial - heavy                   | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        | R9 830         | 0.350        | R5 693         | 0.015        | R1 049        | 0.040        | R2 236        | 2.00        | R18 791        | 1.0                  | R1 449         | R 39 048         |
| Resort                                       | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        | R9 830         | 0.350        | R5 693         | 0.008        | R560          | 0.040        | R2 236        | 9.00        | R65 046        | 1.0                  | R1 449         | R 84 813         |
| Public Open Space                            | ha                   | R            | -              | R            | -              | 0.200        | R13 992       | R0           | R0            | R           | -              | R                    | -              | R 13 992         |
| Private Open Space                           | ha                   | R            | -              | R            | -              | 0.200        | R13 992       | R0           | R0            | R           | -              | R                    | -              | R 13 992         |
| Natural Environment                          | ha                   | R            | -              | R            | -              | 0.200        | R13 992       | R0           | R0            | R           | -              | R                    | -              | R 13 992         |
| Utility Services                             | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        | R9 830         | 0.350        | R5 693         | 0.008        | R560          | 0.040        | R2 236        | 9.00        | R65 046        | 1.0                  | R1 449         | R 84 813         |
| Public Roads and Parking                     | ha                   | R            | -              | R            | -              | 0.700        | R48 970       | R0           | R0            | R           | -              | R                    | -              | R 48 970         |
| Transport Facility                           | ha                   | R            | -              | R            | -              | 0.700        | R48 970       | R0           | R0            | R           | -              | R                    | -              | R 48 970         |
| Limited Use                                  | ha                   | R            | -              | R            | -              | 0.700        | R0            | R0           | R0            | R           | -              | R                    | -              | R -              |
| To be calculated based on equivalent demands |                      |              |                |              |                |              |               |              |               |             |                |                      |                |                  |

**DC per land-use: Klappmuts 2020.21**

| Usage Codes                                  |                      |              |               |              |                |              |               |              |               |             |                |                      |                |                  |
|--|----------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Land Use                                     | Unit                 | Water        |               | Sewer        |                | Stormwater   |               | Solid Waste  |               | Roads       |                | Community Facilities |                | Total (excl Vat) |
|  |                      | k/l/day      | Cost          | k/l/day      | Cost           | ha*C         | Cost          | t/week       | Cost          | trips/day   | Cost           | person               | Cost           |                  |
| Single Residential >1000m2                   | dwelling unit        | 1.200        | R12 949       | 0.700        | R15 167        | 0.048        | R6 291        | 0.040        | R2 633        | factor      | R7 505         | factor               | R3 260         | 80 100           |
| <b>Single Residential &gt;500m2</b>          | <b>dwelling unit</b> | <b>0.800</b> | <b>R8 633</b> | <b>0.650</b> | <b>R14 084</b> | <b>0.028</b> | <b>R3 670</b> | <b>0.040</b> | <b>R2 633</b> | <b>4.00</b> | <b>R30 020</b> | <b>4.0</b>           | <b>R13 039</b> | <b>R 72 079</b>  |
| Single Residential >250m2                    | dwelling unit        | 0.700        | R7 554        | 0.600        | R13 001        | 0.023        | R3 014        | 0.040        | R2 633        | 4.00        | R30 020        | 4.0                  | R13 039        | R 69 261         |
| Single Residential <250m2                    | dwelling unit        | 0.600        | R6 475        | 0.500        | R10 834        | 0.018        | R2 359        | 0.040        | R2 633        | 4.00        | R30 020        | 4.0                  | R13 039        | R 65 360         |
| Less Formal Residential >250m2               | dwelling unit        | 0.600        | R6 475        | 0.500        | R10 834        | 0.023        | R3 014        | 0.040        | R2 633        | 0.75        | R5 629         | 4.0                  | R13 039        | R 41 624         |
| Less Formal Residential <250m2               | dwelling unit        | 0.450        | R4 856        | 0.400        | R8 667         | 0.018        | R2 359        | 0.040        | R2 633        | 0.75        | R5 629         | 4.0                  | R13 039        | R 37 183         |
| Group Residential >250m2                     | dwelling unit        | 0.700        | R7 554        | 0.600        | R13 001        | 0.023        | R3 014        | 0.040        | R2 633        | 3.75        | R28 144        | 4.0                  | R13 039        | R 67 385         |
| <b>Group Residential &lt;250m2</b>           | <b>dwelling unit</b> | <b>0.600</b> | <b>R6 475</b> | <b>0.500</b> | <b>R10 834</b> | <b>0.018</b> | <b>R2 359</b> | <b>0.040</b> | <b>R2 633</b> | <b>3.25</b> | <b>R24 391</b> | <b>4.0</b>           | <b>R13 039</b> | <b>R 59 731</b>  |
| Medium Density Residential >250m2            | dwelling unit        | 0.700        | R7 554        | 0.600        | R13 001        | 0.023        | R3 014        | 0.040        | R2 633        | 2.75        | R20 639        | 4.0                  | R13 039        | R 59 880         |
| Medium Density Residential <250m2            | dwelling unit        | 0.600        | R6 475        | 0.500        | R10 834        | 0.018        | R2 359        | 0.040        | R2 633        | 3.25        | R24 391        | 4.0                  | R13 039        | R 59 731         |
| <b>High Density Residential - flats</b>      | <b>dwelling unit</b> | <b>0.450</b> | <b>R4 856</b> | <b>0.400</b> | <b>R8 667</b>  | <b>0.008</b> | <b>R1 049</b> | <b>0.040</b> | <b>R2 633</b> | <b>2.75</b> | <b>R20 639</b> | <b>4.0</b>           | <b>R13 039</b> | <b>R 50 882</b>  |
| High Density Residential - student rooms     | dwelling unit        | 0.180        | R1 942        | 0.150        | R3 250         | 0.004        | R324          | 0.015        | R988          | 1.25        | R9 381         | 1.0                  | R3 260         | R 19 345         |
| Local Business - office                      | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        | R4 316        | 0.350        | R7 584         | 0.008        | R1 049        | 0.040        | R2 633        | factor      | R8 339         | factor               | R1 449         | R 92 080         |
| Local Business - retail                      | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        | R4 316        | 0.350        | R7 584         | 0.008        | R1 049        | 0.040        | R2 633        | 9.00        | R75 049        | 1.0                  | R1 449         | R 92 080         |
| <b>General Business - office</b>             | <b>100m2 GLA</b>     | <b>0.400</b> | <b>R4 316</b> | <b>0.350</b> | <b>R7 584</b>  | <b>0.008</b> | <b>R1 049</b> | <b>0.040</b> | <b>R2 633</b> | <b>9.00</b> | <b>R75 049</b> | <b>1.0</b>           | <b>R1 449</b>  | <b>R 92 080</b>  |
| <b>General Business - retail</b>             | <b>100m2 GLA</b>     | <b>0.400</b> | <b>R4 316</b> | <b>0.350</b> | <b>R7 584</b>  | <b>0.008</b> | <b>R1 049</b> | <b>0.040</b> | <b>R2 633</b> | <b>9.00</b> | <b>R75 049</b> | <b>1.0</b>           | <b>R1 449</b>  | <b>R 92 080</b>  |
| Community                                    | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        | R4 316        | 0.350        | R7 584         | 0.008        | R1 049        | 0.040        | R2 633        | 9.00        | R75 049        | 1.0                  | R1 449         | R 92 080         |
| Education                                    | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        | R4 316        | 0.350        | R7 584         | 0.008        | R1 049        | 0.040        | R2 633        | 9.00        | R75 049        | 1.0                  | R1 449         | R 92 080         |
| Light Industrial                             | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        | R4 316        | 0.350        | R7 584         | 0.015        | R1 966        | 0.040        | R2 633        | 6.00        | R65 043        | 1.0                  | R1 449         | R 82 991         |
| <b>General Industrial - light</b>            | <b>100m2 GLA</b>     | <b>0.400</b> | <b>R4 316</b> | <b>0.350</b> | <b>R7 584</b>  | <b>0.015</b> | <b>R1 966</b> | <b>0.040</b> | <b>R2 633</b> | <b>6.00</b> | <b>R65 043</b> | <b>1.0</b>           | <b>R1 449</b>  | <b>R 82 991</b>  |
| General Industrial - heavy                   | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        | R4 316        | 0.350        | R7 584         | 0.015        | R1 966        | 0.040        | R2 633        | 2.00        | R21 681        | 1.0                  | R1 449         | R 39 629         |
| Noxious Industrial - heavy                   | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        | R4 316        | 0.350        | R7 584         | 0.015        | R1 966        | 0.040        | R2 633        | 2.00        | R21 681        | 1.0                  | R1 449         | R 39 629         |
| Resort                                       | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        | R4 316        | 0.350        | R7 584         | 0.008        | R1 049        | 0.040        | R2 633        | 9.00        | R8 339         | factor               | R1 449         | R 92 080         |
| Public Open Space                            | ha                   | R            | -             | R            | -              | 0.200        | R26 213       | R            | R0            | R           | -              | R                    | -              | R 26 213         |
| Private Open Space                           | ha                   | R            | -             | R            | -              | 0.200        | R26 213       | R            | R0            | R           | -              | R                    | -              | R 26 213         |
| Natural Environment                          | ha                   | R            | -             | R            | -              | 0.200        | R26 213       | R            | R0            | R           | -              | R                    | -              | R 26 213         |
| Utility Services                             | 100m2 GLA            | 0.400        | R4 316        | 0.350        | R7 584         | 0.008        | R1 049        | 0.040        | R2 633        | 9.00        | R75 049        | 1.0                  | R1 449         | R 92 080         |
| Public Roads and Parking                     | ha                   | R            | -             | R            | -              | 0.700        | R91 745       | R            | R0            | R           | -              | R                    | -              | R 91 745         |
| Transport Facility                           | ha                   | R            | -             | R            | -              | 0.700        | R91 745       | R            | R0            | R           | -              | R                    | -              | R 91 745         |
| Limited Use                                  | ha                   | R            | -             | R            | -              | 0.700        | R91 745       | R            | R0            | R           | -              | R                    | -              | R 91 745         |
| To be calculated based on equivalent demands |                      |              |               |              |                |              |               |              |               |             |                |                      |                |                  |

# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

SUNDRY TARIFFS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2021  
Applicable to services rendered from 1 July 2020

## DIREKTORAAT: BEPLANNING EN ONTWIKKELING DIENSTE DIRECTORATE: PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

| SERVICES RENDERED                               | TYPE  | INTERVAL<br>m2 | R/M2 | TOTAL PER<br>MONTH | TOTAL PER<br>DAY | TOTAL PER<br>WEEK | TOTAL PER<br>YEAR | DEPOSIT<br>REQUIRED |
|---|---|----------------|------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Rentals : Kayamandi Economic Corridor</b>    |   |                |      |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |
| Formal Kiosks                                   | 30% discount for Non-Profitable Organisations. In the case of meritorious cases, the Accounting Officer may grant discounts larger than 30% | 10             | R 40 | R 400              | R 0              | R 0               | R 0               | R 400               |
|   |   | 12             | R 40 | R 480              | R 0              | R 0               | R 0               | R 480               |
|   |   | 12.5           | R 40 | R 500              | R 0              | R 0               | R 0               | R 500               |
|   |   | 13             | R 40 | R 520              | R 0              | R 0               | R 0               | R 520               |
|   |   | 13.5           | R 40 | R 540              | R 0              | R 0               | R 0               | R 540               |
|   |   | 14             | R 40 | R 560              | R 0              | R 0               | R 0               | R 560               |
|   |   | 14.5           | R 40 | R 580              | R 0              | R 0               | R 0               | R 580               |
|   |   | 15             | R 40 | R 600              | R 0              | R 0               | R 0               | R 600               |
|   |   | 15.5           | R 40 | R 620              | R 0              | R 0               | R 0               | R 620               |
| Internet Café                                   |   | 16             | R 40 | R 640              | R 0              | R 0               | R 0               | R 640               |
| Restaurant                                      |   | 17.3           | R 40 | R 692              | R 0              | R 0               | R 0               | R 692               |
|   |   | 22             | R 40 | R 880              | R 0              | R 0               | R 0               | R 880               |
| ATM's   | As per negotiated agreement   |                |      |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |
| Informal Kiosks                                 |   | 10             | R 0  | R 0                | R 30             | R 0               | R 0               | R 0                 |
| Conference facility                             | 30% discount for Non-Profitable organisations. In the case of meritorious cases, the Accounting Officer may grant discounts larger than 30% | per day        | R 0  | R 0                | R 10 000         | R 0               | R 0               | R 0                 |
| Amphi Theatre                                   | 30% discount for Non-Profitable organisations. In the case of meritorious cases, the Accounting Officer may grant discounts larger than 30% | per day        | R 0  | R 0                | R 1 000          | R 0               | R 0               | R 0                 |
| <b>Rentals: Local Economic Development Hubs</b> |   |                |      |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |
| Erf 2235 Mooiwater Homestead                    | Businee Support Incubator/centre  | 235            | R 45 | R 10 575           | N/A              | N/A               | R 126 900         | R 31 725            |
| Erven 2751 & 6314 Old Agricultural Hall         | Incubator and affordable rentals for Arts,crafts and tourism activities   | 400            | R 45 | R 18 000           | R 0              | R 0               | R 18 000          | R 18 000            |
| Erven 288 Franschhoek Triangle Site             | Affordable space rentals for shops and tourism activities   | 210            | R 45 | R 9 450            | R 0              | R 0               | R 9 450           | R 9 450             |
| Old Clinic building Stellenbosch                | Business Development , incubator and rental space (arts, crafts, shops, offices, tourism activities   | 293            | R 45 | R 13 185           | R 0              | R 0               | R 13 185          | R 13 185            |
| <b>Rentals:Informal Trading sites</b>           |   |                |      |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |
| <b>Stellenbosch Town</b>                        |   |                |      |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |
| Open Kiosks                                     |   | per kiosk      |      | R 216              | R 30             | R 72              | R 1 500           | 0                   |
| <b>Idas Valley</b>                              |   |                |      |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |
| Open Kiosks                                     |   | per kiosk      |      | R 90               | R 15             | R 36              | R 750             | 0                   |
| <b>Cloetesville</b>                             |   |                |      |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |
| Open Kiosks                                     |   | per kiosk      |      | R 90               | R 15             | R 36              | R 750             | 0                   |
| <b>Kayamandi</b>                                |   |                |      |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |
| Open Kiosks                                     |   | per kiosk      |      | R 90               | R 15             | R 36              | R 750             | 0                   |
| <b>Klapmuts</b>                                 |   |                |      |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |
| Open Kiosks                                     |   | per kiosk      |      | R 90               | R 15             | R 36              | R 750             | 0                   |
| <b>Franschhoek Town</b>                         |   |                |      |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |
| Open Kiosks                                     |   | per kiosk      |      | R 216              | R 30             | R 72              | R 1 500           | 0                   |
| <b>Groendal &amp; Langrug</b>                   |   |                |      |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |
| Open Kiosks                                     |   | per kiosk      |      | R 90               | R 15             | R 36              | R 750             | 0                   |
| <b>Foodtrucks</b>                               |   |                |      |                    |                  |                   |                   |                     |
| Mobile  |   | per mobile     |      |                    | R 60             | R 180             | R 1 500           | 0                   |

# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

**SUNDRY TARIFFS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2021**  
Applicable to services rendered from 1 July 2020

**DIREKTORAAT: BEPLANNING EN ONTWIKKELING DIENSTE**  
**DIRECTORATE: PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES**

To be read in conjunction with the Business Rules.

| SERVICES RENDERED  | UNIT   | REMARKS   | Tariff 2019/20<br>(Incl. VAT)                   | Excl. VAT<br>2020/21                            | VAT 15%    | Tariff 2020/21<br>(Incl. VAT)                          |
|--|--|---|---|---|------------|--|
| <b>LAND USE MANAGEMENT FEES</b>  |  |   |   |   |            |  |
| <b>REZONING &amp; DETERMINATION OF A ZONING</b>  |  |   |   |   |            |  |
| Rezoning, inclusive of a determination of a zoning   | Per application per property   |   | R 10 000,00                                     | R 8 695,65                                      | R 1 304,35 | <b>R 10 000,00</b>                                     |
| <b>PERMANENT DEPARTURE</b>   |  |   |   |   |            |  |
| Departure & applications for second dwelling units   | Erven under 250 m <sup>2</sup> (subsidized housing/municipal rental)             | Residential erven 250 m <sup>2</sup> or less for subsidized housing schemes or municipal rental   | Zero  | Zero  |            | <b>Zero</b>  |
|  | Erven which are 251m <sup>2</sup> and larger for building lines and/or coverage  | Per property  | R 2 500,00                                      | R 2 173,91                                      | R 326,09   | <b>R 2 500,00</b>                                      |
|  | Erven which are 251m <sup>2</sup> and larger for height and/or bulk              | Per property  | R 2 500,00                                      | R 2 173,91                                      | R 326,09   | <b>R 2 500,00</b>                                      |
|  | Erven which are 251m <sup>2</sup> and larger for parking and/or second dwellings | Per property  | R 2 500,00                                      | R 2 173,91                                      | R 326,09   | <b>R 2 500,00</b>                                      |
| <b>TEMPORARY DEPARTURE / PERMISSION IN TERMS OF ZONING SCHEME (SPECIAL DEVELOPMENT/TECHNICAL APPROVAL) / PERMISSION IN TERMS OF CONDITION IN THE TITLE DEED / OCCASIONAL USE OF LAND / CONSENT USE IN TERMS OF THE ZONING SCHEME</b> |  |   |   |   |            |  |
| Submitted in urban and rural areas   | Per application per property   |   | R 2 500,00                                      | R 2 173,91                                      | R 326,09   | <b>R 2 500,00</b>                                      |
| House shops/Early Childhood Development Centres (ECDs)/ Occasional Use of Land   | Per application per property (per use)   |   | R 200,00  | R 173,91  | R 26,09    | <b>R 200,00</b>  |
| <b>SUBDIVISION &amp; CONSOLIDATION (AMENDMENT/CANCELLATION OF SUBDIVISIONAL PLAN/GENERAL PLAN/DIAGRAM)</b>   |  |   |   |   |            |  |
| Subdivision/Consolidation/amendment/cancellation of an approved subdivision plan (or part thereof), including a general plan or diagram  | Per application  |   | R 5 000,00                                      | R 4 347,83                                      | R 652,17   | <b>R 5 000,00</b>                                      |
| <b>EXEMPTION CERTIFICATES (SUBDIVISION/CONSOLIDATION) ADMINISTRATIVE FEE</b>   |  |   |   |   |            |  |
| Exemption certificates for Subdivision or Consolidation  | Per request  |   | R 2 500,00                                      | R 2 173,91                                      | R 326,09   | <b>R 2 500,00</b>                                      |
| <b>REMOVAL, RELAXATION, SUSPENSION OR AMENDMENT OF RESTRICTIVE TITLE DEED CONDITIONS</b>   |  |   |   |   |            |  |
| Removal, relaxation, suspension or amendment   | Per application  |   | R 2 500,00                                      | R 2 173,91                                      | R 326,09   | <b>R 2 500,00</b>                                      |
| <b>AMENDMENT, DELETION OR IMPOSITION OF CONDITIONS IN RESPECT OF AN EXISTING APPROVAL</b>  |  |   |   |   |            |  |
| Amendment of conditions of approval (by the deletion, imposition or amendment of conditions)   | Per application  | Per application   | R 5 000,00                                      | R 4 347,83                                      | R 652,17   | <b>R 5 000,00</b>                                      |
| <b>EXTENSION OF VALIDITY OF APPROVAL</b>   |  |   |   |   |            |  |
| Extension of validity period of an approval  | Per application  | Per application   | 50% of current application fee inclusive of VAT | 50% of current application fee inclusive of VAT |            | <b>50% of current application fee inclusive of VAT</b> |
| <b>PERMISSION IN TERMS OF CONDITION OF APPROVAL</b>  |  |   |   |   |            |  |
| New/Amendment of Site Development Plans<br>New/Amendment of HOA Constitutions & Design Manuals   | Per application  | Per application   | R 2 500,00                                      | R 2 173,91                                      | R 326,09   | <b>R 2 500,00</b>                                      |
| <b>CLOSURE OF PUBLIC PLACE OR PART THEREOF</b>   |  |   |   |   |            |  |
| Closure of Public Place / Roads or Part thereof  | Per application  | Per application   | R 5 000,00                                      | R 4 347,83                                      | R 652,17   | <b>R 5 000,00</b>                                      |
| <b>DISESTABLISHMENT OF HOME OWNERS ASSOCIATION</b>   |  |   |   |   |            |  |
| Disestablishment of HOA  | Per application  | Per application   | R 2 500,00                                      | R 2 173,91                                      | R 326,09   | <b>R 2 500,00</b>                                      |
| <b>RECTIFY A FAILURE OF A HOME OWNERS ASSOCIATION TO MEET ITS OBLIGATIONS</b>  |  |   |   |   |            |  |
| Rectification  | Per application  | Per application   | R 2 500,00                                      | R 2 173,91                                      | R 326,09   | <b>R 2 500,00</b>                                      |
| <b>PERMISSION FOR RECONSTRUCTION OF EXISTING BUILDING CONSTITUTING A NON-CONFORMING USE</b>  |  |   |   |   |            |  |
| Permission for reconstruction of existing building constituting a non-conforming use   | Per application  | A permission required for the reconstruction of an existing building that constitutes a non-conforming use that is destroyed or damaged to the extent that it is necessary to demolish a substantial part of the building | R 5 000,00                                      | R 4 347,83                                      | R 652,17   | <b>R 5 000,00</b>                                      |
| <b>NAMING AND NUMBERING OF STREETS AND PUBLIC PLACES/BUILDINGS</b>   |  |   |   |   |            |  |
| Naming and numbering of streets, Places and Buildings  | Per application  | Per application   | R 0,00  | R 2 173,91                                      | R 326,09   | <b>R 2 500,00</b>                                      |
| Renaming of Streets, Places and Buildings  | Per application  | Per application   | R 0,00  | R 4 347,83                                      | R 652,17   | <b>R 5 000,00</b>                                      |
| <b>ADVERTISING FEES</b>  |  |   |   |   |            |  |
| Advertisements in the press (All advertisements)<br>Local weekly newspaper (per placement)   | Basic per placement  | This is a basic advertising fee. Should the actual costs be more, the applicant is liable for such extra costs upon receipt of a quote.   | R 14 000,00                                     | R 12 173,91                                     | R 1 826,09 | <b>R 14 000,00</b>                                     |
| Advertisements in the press(All other advertisements)<br>Daily newspaper (per placement)   | Per Quotation  |   | per quotation                                   | per quotation                                   |            | <b>R 0,00</b>  |
| Serving of notices   | For every 10 letters or part thereof   |   | R 750,00  | R 652,17  | R 97,83    | <b>R 750,00</b>  |
| <b>OTHER</b>   |  |   |   |   |            |  |
| Deviation from Council Policies & By-laws  | Per application per property   | Per application per property  | R 5 000,00                                      | R 4 347,83                                      | R 652,17   | <b>R 5 000,00</b>                                      |
| Submit a building plan and build on an unregistered  | Per unregistered property applied  | Per unregistered property   | R 2 500,00                                      | R 2 173,91                                      | R 326,09   | <b>R 2 500,00</b>                                      |
| Appeals  | Administration cost per appeal   |   | R 2 500,00                                      | R 2 173,91                                      | R 326,09   | <b>R 2 500,00</b>                                      |
| Intervener Status  | Per application  | Refundable on obtaining intervener status   | R 5 000,00                                      | R 4 347,83                                      | R 652,17   | <b>R 5 000,00</b>                                      |
| Transfer Clearance fee   | Per transferable erf   |   | R 400,00  | R 347,83  | R 52,17    | <b>R 400,00</b>  |
| Zoning Certificate   | Per erf  |   | R 400,00  | R 347,83  | R 52,17    | <b>R 400,00</b>  |
| Business Licence   | Per application  |   | R 25,00   | R 21,74   | R 3,26     | <b>R 25,00</b>   |

# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

**SUNDRY TARIFFS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2021**  
Applicable to services rendered from 1 July 2020

**DIREKTORAAT: BEPLANNING EN ONTWIKKELING DIENSTE**  
**DIRECTORATE: PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES**

To be read in conjunction with the Business Rules.

| SERVICES RENDERED  | UNIT   | REMARKS  | Tariff 2019/20<br>(Incl. VAT)   | Excl. VAT<br>2020/21  | VAT 15%  | Tariff 2020/21<br>(Incl. VAT)   |
|--|--|--|---|---|----------|---|
| <b>CONTRAVENTION PENALTY</b>   |  |  |   |   |          |   |
| Contravention penalty is applied in accordance with a Council Policy, By-law and/or any such enabling planning legislation and associated provisions | Per application<br>(refer to tariff rules 5.1- 5.4.12)   | <i>Formula for Contravention Penalty:</i><br><b>((actual area/m<sup>2</sup> multiply by penalty rate A) + (indirect area /m<sup>2</sup> multiply by penalty rate B)) x (valuation/m<sup>2</sup>) = R/m<sup>2</sup></b><br><i>The area of the construction activity (actual area per square meter x penalty rate A) and/or land area (indirect area per square meter x penalty rate B) that is unlawfully utilised in terms of the relevant zoning of the property) multiplied by (the municipal value per square meter (m<sup>2</sup>) of the land and/or building as stipulated in the current valuation roll of the municipality as on the date that is indicated on the contravention notice)</i> | ((actual area/m <sup>2</sup> multiply by penalty rate A) + (indirect area /m <sup>2</sup> multiply by penalty rate B)) x (valuation/m <sup>2</sup> ) = R/m <sup>2</sup> | (area/m <sup>2</sup> ) x (valuation/m <sup>2</sup> ) = R/m <sup>2</sup> |          | <b>((actual area/m<sup>2</sup> multiply by penalty rate A) + (indirect area /m<sup>2</sup> multiply by penalty rate B)) x (valuation/m<sup>2</sup>) = R/m<sup>2</sup></b> |
| <b>PRINTING FEES : PHOTOCOPIES / COMPUTER PRINTS - Mono (back and white)</b>   |  |  |   |   |          |   |
| A4   | per copy   |  | R 5,00  | R 4,35  | R 0,65   | <b>R 5,00</b>   |
| A3   | per copy   |  | R 13,00   | R 11,30   | R 1,70   | <b>R 13,00</b>  |
| A2   | per copy   |  | R 60,00   | R 52,17   | R 7,83   | <b>R 60,00</b>  |
| A1   | per copy   |  | R 80,00   | R 69,57   | R 10,43  | <b>R 80,00</b>  |
| A0   | per copy   |  | R 95,00   | R 82,61   | R 12,39  | <b>R 95,00</b>  |
| <b>PRINTING FEES : PHOTOCOPIES / COMPUTER PRINTS - Colour line prints</b>  |  |  |   |   |          |   |
| A4   | per copy   |  | R 8,00  | R 6,96  | R 1,04   | <b>R 8,00</b>   |
| A3   | per copy   |  | R 14,00   | R 12,17   | R 1,83   | <b>R 14,00</b>  |
| A2   | per copy   |  | R 80,00   | R 69,57   | R 10,43  | <b>R 80,00</b>  |
| A1   | per copy   |  | R 100,00  | R 86,96   | R 13,04  | <b>R 100,00</b>   |
| A0   | per copy   |  | R 180,00  | R 156,52  | R 23,48  | <b>R 180,00</b>   |
| <b>PRINTING FEES : PHOTOCOPIES / COMPUTER PRINTS - Full colour prints (photo)</b>  |  |  |   |   |          |   |
| A4   | per copy   |  | R 9,00  | R 7,83  | R 1,17   | <b>R 9,00</b>   |
| A3   | per copy   |  | R 16,00   | R 13,91   | R 2,09   | <b>R 16,00</b>  |
| A2   | per copy   |  | R 180,00  | R 156,52  | R 23,48  | <b>R 180,00</b>   |
| A1   | per copy   |  | R 230,00  | R 200,00  | R 30,00  | <b>R 230,00</b>   |
| A0   | per copy   |  | R 400,00  | R 347,83  | R 52,17  | <b>R 400,00</b>   |
| Electronic information   | per document   |  | R 110,00  | R 95,65   | R 14,35  | <b>R 110,00</b>   |
| Search Fees  | per 30 minutes   |  | R 106,00  | R 92,17   | R 13,83  | <b>R 106,00</b>   |
| <b>HERITAGE RESOURCE MANAGEMENT FEES</b>   |  |  |   |   |          |   |
| <b>ADVISORY COMMITTEE SCRUTINY FEE</b>   |  |  |   |   |          |   |
|  | Minor alterations to existing buildings and/or demolitions < 500m <sup>2</sup>                     | Building plans for buildings older than 60 years or situated in the historical core Per Application  | R 500,00  | R 869,57  | R 130,43 | <b>R 1 000,00</b>   |
|  | Major alterations to existing buildings and/or demolitions >500m <sup>2</sup> and new developments | Building plans for buildings older than 60 years or situated in the historical core Per Application  | R 770,00  | R 1 304,35  | R 195,65 | <b>R 1 500,00</b>   |
| <b>SPATIAL PLANNING FEES</b>   |  |  |   |   |          |   |
| <b>COMPLEXITY FEES</b>   |  |  |   |   |          |   |
| All Impact Assessments   |  | Per study/assessment   | R 4 300,00  | R 3 739,13  | R 560,87 | <b>R 4 300,00</b>   |
| <b>APPLICATION FOR SIGNAGE (ALL ADVERTISING SIGNS ARE SUBJECT TO ADVERTISING AND SIGNAGE BY-LAW AS WELL AS FORMAL BUILDING PLAN APPROVAL)</b>        |  |  |   |   |          |   |
| Signs < 1m <sup>2</sup> (minimum fee)  | per sign   |  | R 430,00  | R 373,91  | R 56,09  | <b>R 430,00</b>   |
| Signs > 1m <sup>2</sup> minimum fee plus additional fee/additional m <sup>2</sup>  | minimum fee plus an additional fee per additional m <sup>2</sup>                                   |  | R 1 100,00  | R 956,52  | R 143,48 | <b>R 1 100,00</b>   |
| Flag (<5 flags) (minimum fee)  | Up to 5 Flags  | All Advertising signs are subject to Outdoor Advertising Policy  | R 1 100,00  | R 956,52  | R 143,48 | <b>R 1 100,00</b>   |
| Flag (>5 Flags)  | More than 5 Flags  | Minimum flag fee (R1 100,00) plus an additional fee per flag   | R 150,00  | R 130,43  | R 19,57  | <b>R 150,00</b>   |
| <b>BUILDING DEVELOPMENT FEES</b>   |  |  |   |   |          |   |
| <b>ALL BUILDING PLAN FEES</b>  |  |  |   |   |          |   |
|  |  | ■ Plan valid for 12 months<br>■ Where covered areas such as carpports, patios, entertainment areas etc. are enclosed to create additional floor area the fees are charged as for new floor area.   |   |   |          |   |
| <b>MINOR BUILDING WORKS (NATIONAL BUILDING REGULATIONS)</b>  |  |  |   |   |          |   |
| Minor building works - Residential   |  |  | R 500,00  | R 452,17  | R 67,83  | <b>R 520,00</b>   |
| Minor building works - Other than residential  |  |  | R 650,00  | R 591,30  | R 88,70  | <b>R 680,00</b>   |
| <b>CATEGORIES</b>  |  |  |   |   |          |   |
| <b>SINGLE RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS</b>  |  |  |   |   |          |   |
|  |  | Includes Double Dwellings, Second Dwellings and Outbuildings and Additions thereto.  |   |   |          |   |
| 0 - 25m <sup>2</sup>   |  |  | R 500,00  | R 452,17  | R 67,83  | <b>R 520,00</b>   |
| > 25 - 70m <sup>2</sup>  |  |  | R 23,00/m <sup>2</sup>  | R 20,87/m <sup>2</sup>  | R 3,13   | <b>R 24,00</b>  |
| > 70 - 120m <sup>2</sup>   |  |  | R 24,00/m <sup>2</sup>  | R 21,74/m <sup>2</sup>  | R 3,26   | <b>R 25,00</b>  |
| > 120 - 200m <sup>2</sup>  |  |  | R 26,00/m <sup>2</sup>  | R 23,48/m <sup>2</sup>  | R 3,52   | <b>R 27,00</b>  |
| > 200m   |  |  | R 29,00/m <sup>2</sup>  | R 26,09/m <sup>2</sup>  | R 3,91   | <b>R 30,00</b>  |
| <b>OTHER RESIDENTIAL</b>   |  |  |   |   |          |   |
|  |  | Block of flats, Townhouses, Group housing, Single Title  |   |   |          |   |
| 0 - 25m <sup>2</sup>   | Minimum fee  |  | R 650,00  | R 591,30  | R 88,70  | <b>R 680,00</b>   |
| >25m <sup>2</sup>  | R/m <sup>2</sup>   | Calculate the total m <sup>2</sup> with the appropriate tariff   | R 38,00/m <sup>2</sup>  | R 33,04/m <sup>2</sup>  | R 5,09   | <b>R 39,00</b>  |
| <b>OTHER RESIDENTIAL : ADDITIONS</b>   |  |  |   |   |          |   |
|  |  | Block of flats, Townhouses, Group housing, Single Title  |   |   |          |   |
|  |  |  | 0,00  | R 0,00  | R 0,00   | <b>R 0,00</b>   |
| <b>NON RESIDENTIAL</b>   |  |  |   |   |          |   |
| <b>NON RESIDENTIAL: COMMERCIAL</b>   |  |  |   |   |          |   |
|  |  | Includes shops, offices, service stations, hotels  |   |   |          |   |
| 0 - 25m <sup>2</sup>   | Minimum fee  |  | R 650,00  | R 591,30  | R 88,70  | <b>R 680,00</b>   |
| >25m <sup>2</sup>  | R/m <sup>2</sup>   | Calculate the total m <sup>2</sup> with the appropriate tariff   | R 38,00/m <sup>2</sup>  | R 33,04/m <sup>2</sup>  | R 5,09   | <b>39,00</b>  |
| <b>NON RESIDENTIAL: OTHER</b>  |  |  |   |   |          |   |
|  |  | Schools, Churches, Place of Education (i.e. Daycares, technikons etc.)   |   |   |          |   |
| 0 - 25m <sup>2</sup>   | Minimum fee  |  | R 650,00  | R 591,30  | R 88,70  | <b>R 680,00</b>   |

# STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

**SUNDRY TARIFFS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2021**  
Applicable to services rendered from 1 July 2020

**DIREKTORAAT: BEPLANNING EN ONTWIKKELING DIENSTE**  
**DIRECTORATE: PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES**

To be read in conjunction with the Business Rules.

| SERVICES RENDERED  | UNIT   | REMARKS   | Tariff 2019/20<br>(Incl. VAT) | Excl. VAT<br>2020/21    | VAT 15%                 | Tariff 2020/21<br>(Incl. VAT)  |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| >25m <sup>2</sup>  | R/m <sup>2</sup>   | Calculate the total m <sup>2</sup> with the appropriate tariff  | R 29.00/m <sup>2</sup>        | R 25.22/m <sup>2</sup>  | R 3.91                  | <b>30.00</b>                   |
| <b>NON RESIDENTIAL: INDUSTRIAL</b>                                 | Includes Factories, Warehouses, Offices in Industrial Areas  |   |                               |                         |                         |                                |
| 0 - 25m <sup>2</sup>   | Minimum fee  |   | R 650.00                      | R 591.30                | R 88.70                 | <b>R 680.00</b>                |
| >25m <sup>2</sup>  | R/m <sup>2</sup>   | Calculate the total m <sup>2</sup> with the appropriate tariff  | R 29.00/m <sup>2</sup>        | R 25.22/m <sup>2</sup>  | R 3.91                  | <b>30.00</b>                   |
| <b>NON RESIDENTIAL: RURAL BUILDINGS</b>                            | Incl silos, barns, hangers, Cultivation tunnels etc. All farmhouses and labourers accommodation to be taken at residential rate. |   |                               |                         |                         |                                |
| 0 - 75m <sup>2</sup>   | Minimum fee  |   | R 650.00                      | R 591.30                | R 88.70                 | <b>R 680.00</b>                |
| > 75m <sup>2</sup>   | R/m <sup>2</sup>   | Calculate the total m <sup>2</sup> with the appropriate tariff  | R 13.00/m <sup>2</sup>        | R 11.30/m <sup>2</sup>  | R 1.83                  | <b>14.00</b>                   |
| <b>INTERNAL ALTERATIONS -- ALL CATEGORIES</b>                      |  | To be calculated as estimated value of alteration (Qs/Architect Estimate) X 0.008   | Estimated value x 0.008       | Estimated value x 0.008 | Estimated value x 0.008 | <b>Estimated value x 0.008</b> |
| <b>SKETCH PLAN FEE</b>   |  |   |                               |                         |                         |                                |
| Single Residential   | Per application  | Fee not deductible from final plan fee.   | R 650.00                      | R 591.30                | R 88.70                 | <b>R 680.00</b>                |
| All other categories   | Per application  | Fee not deductible from final plan fee.   | R 650.00                      | R 591.30                | R 88.70                 | <b>R 680.00</b>                |
| <b>INSTALLATIONS</b>   |  |   |                               |                         |                         |                                |
| <b>MAJOR HAZARD INSTALLATIONS</b>                                  | Per application  | As prescribed by Building Development   | R 650.00                      | R 591.30                | R 88.70                 | <b>R 680.00</b>                |
| <b>LPG INSTALLATIONS (ALL INSTALLATIONS)</b>                       | Per application  | As prescribed by Building Development   | R 650.00                      | R 591.30                | R 88.70                 | <b>R 680.00</b>                |
| <b>MASTS</b>   |  |   |                               |                         |                         |                                |
| Greenfield   | Per application  |   | R 860.00                      | R 782.61                | R 117.39                | <b>R 900.00</b>                |
| Roof Top   | Per application  |   | R 860.00                      | R 782.61                | R 117.39                | <b>R 900.00</b>                |
| Sports fields  | Per application  |   | R 860.00                      | R 782.61                | R 117.39                | <b>R 900.00</b>                |
| <b>OTHER</b>   |  |   |                               |                         |                         |                                |
| <b>PROVISIONAL AUTHORISATION</b>                                   | Per application  | Application for provisional authorisation to commence work before approval has been granted in terms of Section 7(1) of the Act. Applications to be in writing. Conditions apply. <u>Not Refundable</u>   | R 650.00                      | R 591.30                | R 88.70                 | <b>R 680.00</b>                |
| <b>EXTENSION OF VALIDITY</b>                                       | Per application  | For consideration of extending plan validity. Extensions must be applied for prior to <u>lapse date of the plan.</u>  | R 650.00                      | R 591.30                | R 88.70                 | <b>R 680.00</b>                |
| <b>REQUEST : OCCUPANCY CERTIFICATE</b>                             |  | Where an application is received for the issuing of an occupancy certificate for an existing building where such certificate was not issued on completion of building work and prior to occupancy. Request for occupancy certificate for all buildings where the request is received more than 9 months after the buildings deemed completed by Council and/or occupied. An "As Built" plan is required in all circumstances together with required certificates. | R 650.00                      | R 591.30                | R 88.70                 | <b>R 680.00</b>                |
| <b>SECTIONAL TITLE PRIOR TO 1964 SCRUTINY FEE</b>                  | Per unit   | For the consideration of plans for existing structures pre 1964 for Sectional Title purposes  | R 650.00                      | R 591.30                | R 88.70                 | <b>R 680.00</b>                |
| <b>SPECIAL EVENTS: TEMPORARY GRANDSTAND, EXHIBITIONS AND TENTS</b> | Per application  | One application per event. Maximum period of validity: 7 days.  | R 650.00                      | R 591.30                | R 88.70                 | <b>R 680.00</b>                |
| <b>DEMOLITIONS (ALL APPLICATIONS)</b>                              | Per application  |   | R 650.00                      | R 591.30                | R 88.70                 | <b>R 680.00</b>                |

|  |
|--|
| <b>TARIFF RULES</b><br><b>BUILDING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT TARIFF STRUCTURE FOR 2020/2021</b> |
|--|

**1. EFFECTIVE DATE**

1.1 Fees are effective from 1 July 2020.

1.1. These tariffs replace all previous tariffs charged by the Building Development Management branch of Council.

**2. METHOD OF PAYMENT**

2.1 Fees can be paid in cash, by cheque or electronically.

2.2 Cheques and postal orders must be made payable to: Stellenbosch Municipality.

**3. TIME OF PAYMENT**

3.1 Fees are due on submission of the building plan application.

3.2 No processing of applications may commence until the fee/s is/are paid.

**4. PROOF OF PAYMENT**

4.1 A receipt must be issued to the applicant for all fees received. A copy of the receipt must be attached to the application.

**5. REFUNDS**

5.1 All fees payable are set fees and are not deposits.

5.2 Applications are valid for 12 months from date of payment.

**6. SUBJECT TO CHANGE**

6.1 All fees and business rules are subject to change.

6.2 The fees applicable at the time of submission of the application are payable.

**7. EXEMPTIONS**

7.1 The following applications are exempt from the payment of scrutiny fees:

- Applications from Central or Provincial Government for work funded by the Government and for use by Government Departments.
- Building Plans for all buildings and structures erected for and by the Local Authority. (Plans must be submitted and approved prior to construction.)
- All applications required to address / give effect to successful resettlement claims in terms of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, as well as in cases where land has been allocated to a successful claimant, such claimant is allowed to submit only one application (building plan), for residential development only which application(s) will be exempted from building plan fees as per normal fees.
- Applications from Orphanages and Homes for the Aged registered under the National Welfare Act 79 of 1965.



- The Director: Planning & Economic Development may grant or refuse applications for the exemption of some or all the applicable Building Development application fees of a particular application which are necessitated due to changes to developments made at the request of the Spatial Development Planning department of the Stellenbosch Municipality in the interests of environmental or heritage conservation.
- In cases where a successful land claimant submits a building plan for a purely non-residential development (which does not include any residential development) on land so obtained, such non-residential application is subject to all the fees applicable to any other similar application which was not obtained by way of the Restitution of Land Rights Act.
- If a successful land claimant submits a building plan for a mixed use development (which includes non-residential development) on land so obtained, such non-residential building plan gets charged the normal fees as specific for such application as if the non-residential part of the application is a separate application from the residential part of the development.

## **8. OTHER FEES**

8.1 Requests for information: if information is specifically requested in terms of the "Access of Information Act," the relevant fees as prescribed in terms of that Act apply.

8.2 Printing fees:

- a) Printing fees are charged per page according to size. Copies will only be made in the sizes that are available at a particular office.

## **9. APPLICATION OF THE TARIFFS**

9.1 Minor Building Work: As defined in the Building Regulations:

- Each item charged for separately even if part of a full plan submission.
- Aviary
- Solid fuel store not exceeding 10m<sup>2</sup> in area and 2 m in height
- Tool shed not exceeding 10m<sup>2</sup> in area
- Child's playhouse not exceeding 5m<sup>2</sup> in area
- Cycle shed not exceeding 5m<sup>2</sup> in area
- Greenhouse not exceeding 15m<sup>2</sup> in area
- Open sided car, caravan or boat shelter or a carport where such shelter or carport does not exceed 40m<sup>2</sup> in area
- Any pergola
- Private swimming pool
- Change room, not exceeding 10m<sup>2</sup> in area, at a private swimming pool
- Lapas and gazebos (with any type of roof covering) under 40m<sup>2</sup> in area
- Any free-standing wall
- Permits valid for 6 months
- Reconstruction of fire and natural disaster damaged buildings at applicable rate as per single/other/non-residential categories

- 9.1.2 Any other structure, not being a Minor Building Work as per definition, are charge per meter square of the applicable category
- 9.2 Applications for Alterations and Additions: Plans will be assessed as follows:
- Additions: assessed on the area (square metres) per category
  - Alterations: assessed on the QS/Architect estimated value and calculated at 0.008% of the value
- 9.3 Applications for Provisional Authorisation to Commence with the erection of a Building:  
Applications for provisional authorisation to proceed with the erection of a building prior to final building plan approval will be considered on condition that:
- The application has been formally submitted (the full scrutiny fees paid) and the plans have been circulated to the applicable service branches.
  - The application for provisional authority is in writing and is fully motivated.
  - The prescribed provisional authority fee is paid. This fee is not refundable.
  - The application is for specific items of work clearly defined on the working drawings accompanying the building plan submission.
  - The architectural area of the building under consideration (as defined in Section 1 of Act 103 of 1977) is greater than 500 square metres.
  - Full Planning (Zoning) approval has been obtained.
  - The property must be not encumbered by private restrictive title deed conditions.
  - Any work done prior to the approval the building plans is entirely at the applicants risk and should the plans require amendments or should the application be refused for any reason the work already completed will have to altered or removed as the case may be at the applicant's expense.

**TARIFF RULES  
LAND USE MANAGEMENT & SPATIAL PLANNING, HERITAGE AND ENVIRONMENT  
TARIFF STRUCTURE FOR 2020/2021**

**1 GENERAL**

**Period applicable**

- 1.1 Fees effective from 1 July 2020.
- 1.2 The fees replace all previous fees charged by Council.

**Method of payment**

- 1.3 Fees can be paid in cash, by cheque, electronically or postal order.
- 1.4 Cheques and postal orders must be made payable to: Stellenbosch Municipality.

**Time of payment**

- 1.5 Applicants must pay the fee/s when application/s is/are submitted, except in the case of Impact statements and assessments, which become payable when the need for such an Impact statement / assessment becomes known to Council, if it is not evident when the application is submitted. The applicant must then be notified in writing of further payments and processing of the application may then only commence once payment is made which must be clearly stipulated in the notification.
- 1.6 No processing of applications may commence until the fee/s is/are paid.
- 1.7 All application fees are payable in the case of multiple applications.

**Proof of payment**

- 1.8 A receipt must be issued to the applicant for all fees received. A copy of the receipt must be filed on the relevant file.

**Refunds**

- 1.9 All fees payable are set fees and not deposits, except in respect of applications for intervener status.
- 1.10 In the case of the withdrawal of applications, refunds will be paid as follows:
  - a) Before advertising takes place – the full advertising component/fee and 50% of the total of all the other application fees is refunded.
  - b) After advertising has taken place – no refund.
- 1.11 If an exemption or reduction of fees is granted in terms of the provisions of subsection 10, refunds will be given as per the decision.

**Subject to change**

- 1.12 All fees and business rules are subject to change.
- 1.13 The specific fee applicable at the time when the application is accepted by Council, is payable.

## LAND USE MANAGEMENT

### 2 APPLICATION FEES

#### **Description**

- 2.1 Application fees are the minimum fee payable for submitted applications.
- 2.2 All fees are payable per item applied for (each consent, departure, rezoning, etc, charged separately) per property in line with the Stellenbosch Land Use Planning By-law (2015), where applicable. Unless application is simultaneously made for the consolidation or subdivision of more than one property, which is direct adjacent, cadastral bounded to each other, owned by the same property owner and submitted as one application for consideration. Only one application fee will be applicable for all erven included in the application.

#### **Rezoning & Determination of a zoning**

- 2.3 Rezoning fee is payable per application.
- 2.3.1 Determination of a zoning is payable per application.

#### **Permanent Departure (Regulations) fee**

- 2.4 The departure fee must be charged per application per property (i.e. if a building departs from the street and lateral building lines, coverage as well as from height, then the applicable fee must be charged as a single fee per property). In the case of residential erven 250m<sup>2</sup> or less (excluding gated residential development), as well as subsidised housing schemes, no departure fee at all would be required.

#### **Temporary Departure, Permission in terms of the Zoning Scheme (Additional Uses/ Consent Uses), Permission in terms of condition in the Title Deed, Occasional Use of Land, Consent in terms of the Zoning Scheme**

- 2.5 Temporary departure, Permissions, Occasional use of land and Consent, etc. are charged separately per application per property and in addition to any departures (regulations) applied for.
- 2.5.1 A separate fee is applicable in respect of applications for temporary departure, consent use or special development in order to establish a house shop and/or early childhood development centres (ECD's) and all Occasional use of Land applications.

#### **Subdivision & Consolidation / Amendment of subdivision plan (inclusive of general plan/diagram)**

- 2.6 Application fee is payable per application submitted.

#### **Exemption Certificates (subdivision/consolidation)**

- 2.7 This fee is payable for subdivisions/consolidations which are exempted in terms of the applicable legislation. This fee is payable per application submitted.

#### **Removal, Relaxation, Suspension and Amendment of Restrictive Title Deed conditions**

- 2.8 This fee is payable per application submitted.

### **Amendment/Deletion/Imposition of conditions in respect of an existing approval**

- 2.9 This fee is payable per application submitted.

### **Extension of validity period of approval**

- 2.10 Fees should be paid as depicted on the tariff schedule. For all applications for extension the fee will be 50% of the current application fee, for the financial year in which the application for extension is submitted, inclusive of VAT.

### **Permission in terms of condition of approval (New or Amended Site development plan / New or Amended HOA Constitution & Design Manuals)**

- 2.11 This fee is payable per application submitted.

### **Closure of Public Place / Roads or part thereof**

- 2.12 This fee is payable per application submitted.

### **Disestablishment of Home Owners Association**

- 2.13 This fee is payable per application.

### **Rectify failure of a Home Owners Association to meet its obligations**

- 2.14 This fee is payable per application.

### **Permission for reconstruction of existing building constituting a non-conforming use**

- 2.15 Permission required for the reconstruction of an existing building that constitutes a non-conforming use that is destroyed or damaged to the extent that it is necessary to demolish a substantial part of the building. This fee is payable per application.

### **Naming and numbering of Streets, Places and Buildings**

- 2.16 This fee is payable per application submitted.

### **Renaming of Streets, Places and Buildings**

- 2.17 This fee is payable per application submitted.

## **3 ADVERTISING FEES**

### **Advertising framework**

- 3.1 Advertising: is required in terms of the relevant land use legislation.
- 3.2 Advertising will be done in accordance with the land use legislation and fees will be charged accordingly.
- 3.3 Advertising in the press and advertising which consists of the serving of notices to interested and affected parties are charged independently (with different fees being applicable). No 'serving of notice' fee is applicable when notifying the applicant of the outcome of an application or notifying any objectors of the right of appeal.

### **Advertising in the press**

- 3.4 The fee for advertising in the press is applicable whenever press advertising is required in a local weekly newspaper or daily newspaper and/or Provincial Gazette. This fee is only payable when Council undertakes the advertising.
- 3.5 Advertising in the press is a basic advertising fee. Should the actual costs be more, the applicant is liable for such extra costs upon receipt of a quote.
- 3.6 Composite applications for the same property when advertised collectively in the press carry a single advertising fee.

### **Serving of notices**

- 3.7 The fee for serving of notices is payable when Council conducts the serving of notices. This fee is not applicable when the applicant conducts the advertising.
- 3.8 The fee applicable for every 10 notices or part thereof to be served by Council is depicted in the schedule.
- 3.9 The 'serving of notices' fee is also applicable when notices are delivered by Council to interested and affected parties.

## **4 OTHER**

### **Deviation from Council Policies and By-laws**

- 4.1 Deviation from Council Policies and By-laws are charged per application per property.

### **Appeal**

- 4.2 Appeal fees are charged and are payable per appeal submitted in respect of any decision taken by Council.

### **Intervener Status**

- 4.3 This fee is payable per application submitted. The fee is refundable on obtaining intervener status.

### **Transfer clearance**

- 4.4 Transfer clearance fees are payable per erf for which application is made for clearance in terms of the applicable land use legislation.

### **Zoning Certificate**

- 4.5 This fee is payable when a formal zoning certificate is issued. Payment of this fee is required in respect of each erf for which a zoning certificate is requested.

### **Business Licence**

- 4.6 This fee is payable in respect of each application received for the issuing of a business licence.

## **5 CONTRAVENTION PENALTY**

- 5.1 Contravention penalty is applied in accordance with a Council Policy, By-law and/or any such enabling planning legislation and associated provisions.

- 5.2 A contravention penalty as stipulated in terms of section 88 (1) (g) of the Stellenbosch Municipal Land Use Planning By-Law, dated 20 October 2015, is payable within 30 days after approval of the utilization of the land and/or construction activity.
- 5.3 The Contravention penalty is payable within 30 days from date of approval of the land use application that was submitted as a result of a contravention notice that was served.
- 5.7 If the property is to be transferred, the Municipality will only issue a certificate in terms of section 28 of the Stellenbosch Municipal Land Use Planning By-Law dated 20 October 2015, upon proof of payment of the contravention penalty.
- 5.5 No occupancy certificate for the building construction will be issued unless proof of the payment of the contravention penalty is submitted by the applicant.
- 5.6 Formula for Contravention Penalty: **((actual area/m<sup>2</sup> multiply by penalty rate A) + (indirect area /m<sup>2</sup> multiply by penalty rate B)) x (valuation/m<sup>2</sup>) = R/m<sup>2</sup>**  
*The area of the construction activity (actual area per square meter x penalty rate A) and/or land area (indirect area per square meter x penalty rate B) that is unlawfully utilised in terms of the relevant zoning of the property) multiplied by (the municipal value per square meter (m<sup>2</sup>) of the land and/or building as stipulated in the current valuation roll of the municipality as on the date that is indicated on the contravention notice)*
- 5.7 **Definitions :**
- 5.7.1 “Area” refers to the utilisation of the land and/or work on the land and/or construction activity on the land and/or any building on the land and/or structure on the land that is being utilised in a manner other than permitted in the zoning scheme without the prior approval of the municipality.
- 5.7.2 “Valuation” refers to the municipal valuation of any land and/or building as indicated in the current Municipal Valuation Roll.
- 5.7.3 “Date” refers to the date as indicated on the contravention notice.
- 5.7.4 “Property value” refers to the Value of property as reflected in the most recent municipal valuation roll.
- 5.7.5 “Valuation year” refers to the year of the last municipal valuation.
- 5.7.6 “Annual adjustment” refers to the Value adjustment (if any) on house price index or any other approved by the municipality.
- 5.7.7 “Size of property” refers to the area in square meters of the property as indicated on the title deed.
- 5.7.8 “Direct area of contravention” refers to the area in which the contravention occurs, e.g. rooms, floor area, coverage, and contravention measured in square meters.
- 5.7.9 “Indirect area of contravention” refers to the area complementary to the contravention, e.g. area used for parking, storage, outdoor activities or purposes.
- 5.7.10 “Penalty Rate A” refers to the rate at which penalty amount will be calculated on area of contravention as approved annually by Council.
- 5.7.11 “Penalty Rate B” refers to the rate at which penalty amount will be calculated on indirect area of contravention as approved annually by Council.
- 5.7.12 “Amount payable” refers to the total amount payable as a contravention penalty in terms of the relevant bylaw.

## **6 PRINTING FEES**

- 6.1 Printing fees are charged per page according to size and colour. The three types of copies/prints are mono (black & white), Colour line prints and Full Colour prints (photo). Copies will only be made in the sizes that are available at a particular office.
- 6.2 The fee charged for electronic information does not include the CD, which must be supplied by the applicant.
- 6.3 Search fees are charged per half hour when the requested information takes 30 minutes or more to find or produce. If information is specifically requested in terms of the Access of Information Act, the relevant fees as prescribed in terms of that Act applies.

## **SPATIAL PLANNING, HERITAGE AND ENVIRONMENT**

### **7 PLANNING ADVISORY COMMITTEE SCRUTINY FEE**

- 7.1 Planning Advisory Committee Scrutiny fees (Aesthetics Committee) are charged when a matter needs to be submitted to the Planning Advisory Committee (Heritage/Aesthetics Committee) for scrutiny, when buildings are older than 60 years or situated in the historical core. The fees are payable per application and are categorized as follows:
  - 7.1.1 Minor alterations to existing buildings <500m<sup>2</sup>;
  - 7.1.2 Major alterations to existing buildings >500m<sup>2</sup> and new developments.

### **8 COMPLEXITY FEES (ADDITIONAL FEES FOR HIGH IMPACT APPLICATIONS) AND AMENDMENT OF URBAN EDGES.**

#### **Description**

- 8.1 Additional fees are charged on top of the basic application fees when a Heritage Impact Assessment (HIA), Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Traffic Impact Statement / Assessment (TIA/S) are required, since such applications are more complex and involve more work. The complexity fees are charged to cover additional expenses due to the processing of complex applications, resulting from the fact that such applications normally are more complicated to process and due to the fact that it requires input from specialised staff which would not normally be involved in the assessment of applications which doesn't require an impact statement/assessment. The EIA and HIA fees are charged up front like all other fees if the application requires assessment in terms of the NEMA and/or NHRA. If an EIA and/or HIA fee has been paid when the SPLUMA/LUPA/By-law application was submitted and it turns out in the end that it did not lead to a full EIA / HIA, the EIA/HIA fee is not refundable. Complexity fees are charged per assessment/study and the amendment of urban edges are charged per application.

### **9 APPLICATION FOR SIGNAGE**

- 9.1 Application fees for signage (including flags) are paid in respect of each sign applied for. A minimum fee for signs smaller than 1m<sup>2</sup> is in place, but when signs are larger than 1m<sup>2</sup>, the minimum fee plus the enhancement fee will be payable for every additional m<sup>2</sup>.



## 10 EXEMPTIONS

- 10.1 All applications submitted by or on behalf of Council are exempt from all the application, advertising and other fees in the attached table. This exemption only applies to applications made by Council or where Council is the developer. All other government institutions must pay the normal fees.
- 10.2 Applications for the establishment of state, provincial and/or council subsidised housing schemes are exempt from all the application and other fees in the attached table. Advertising fees are payable in this regard. Application fees are, however applicable in subsidized housing areas after the establishment of the areas has been completed; subject to the conditions in the establishment of any of the less formal townships.
- 10.3 All applications required to address / give effect to successful resettlement claims in terms of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, as well as in cases where land has been allocated to a successful claimant, such claimant is allowed to submit only one application, for residential development only (but including subdivision, removal of restrictions, etc, related to such residential development), which application(s) are exempt from all the application and other fees in the attached table. Advertising fees are payable in this regard. If a successful land claimant submits a mixed use development application (which includes non-residential development) on land so obtained, such non-residential development gets charged the normal fees as specified for such application, including advertising and service of notice fees, as if the non-residential part of the application is a separate application from the residential part of the development. In cases where a successful land claimant submits a purely non-residential development application (which does not includes any residential development) on land so obtained, such non-residential development application is subject to all the fees applicable to any other similar application which wasn't obtained by way of the Restitution of Land Rights Act/Rural Act 9.
- 10.4 The above fees, if not specifically exempted, also applies to applications in the BCDA areas where Council is the commenting authority.
- 10.5 The Director : Planning & Economic Development may grant or refuse applications for the exemption of some or all the applicable fees of particular applications which are necessitated due to changes to the developments made at the request of the Environmental Management Services in the interest of environmental or heritage conservation.

|   |
|---|
| <p>These business rules must be read in conjunction with the "LAND USE MANAGEMENT &amp; SPATIAL PLANNING, HERITAGE AND ENVIRONMENT TARIFF STRUCTURE FOR 2020/2021". Enquiries: Hedre Dednam Tel: 021 808 8674</p> |
|---|



# STELLENBOSCH

STELLENBOSCH • PNIEL • FRANSCHHOEK

## MUNICIPALITY • UMASIPALA • MUNISIPALITEIT

### TARIFF STRUCTURE: PROPERTY MANAGEMENT: 2020/2021

|           | DESCRIPTION   | APPLICATION FEE | RENTAL/TARIFF  |
|-----------|---|-----------------|--|
| <b>1.</b> | <b>Encroachment Agreements/Permits</b>                                  |                 |  |
| 1.1       | For commercial purposes, other than outdoor dining and parking purposes | R2 500.00       | To be determined by an independent valuer: on an <i>ad hoc</i> basis |
| 1.2       | For commercial parking purposes*  | R1 200.00       |  |
|           | (a) Stellenbosch CBD, Franschhoek CBD and Technopark                    |                 | R295.00/parking bay/month  |
|           | (b) Other Areas   |                 | R195.00/parking bay/month  |
|           | *Up to 10 parking bays, thereafter 50% of the approved tariff           |                 |  |
| 1.3       | For residential parking purposes*                                       | R600.00         | R150.00/parking bay/month  |
|           | *Up to 3 parking bays, thereafter 50% of the approved tariff            |                 |  |
| 1.4       | Tertiary Institutions, schools and pre-schools                          | R1 200.00       | R70.00/parking bay/month   |
| 1.5       | For outdoor dining purposes*  | R1 200.00       |  |
|           | (a) Stellenbosch CBD and Franschhoek CBD                                |                 | R105.00/m <sup>2</sup> /month  |
|           | (b) Other areas   |                 | R40.00/m <sup>2</sup> /month   |
|           | *Up to 50m <sup>2</sup> , thereafter 50% of the approved tariff         |                 |  |
| 1.6       | For non – commercial purposes (such as garden purposes, gates, ect.)*   | R600.00         |  |
|           | Up to 50m <sup>2</sup>  |                 | R60.00 per month   |
|           | 51 m <sup>2</sup> to 100 m <sup>2</sup>                                 |                 | R80.00 per month   |
|           | More than 100 m <sup>2</sup>  |                 | R150.00 per month  |

| DESCRIPTION   | APPLICATION FEE | RENTAL   |
|---|-----------------|--|
| 1.7 Projections and projecting structures   | R2 500. 00      |  |
| (a) Onto street reserves/side walks   |                 | <b>Once of payment off:</b>  |
| Up to 50 m <sup>2</sup>   |                 | R400.00 per m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 51 m <sup>2</sup> to 100 m <sup>2</sup>   |                 | R350.00 per m <sup>2</sup>   |
| More than 100 m <sup>2</sup>  |                 | R300.00 per m <sup>2</sup>   |
| (b) Onto other council – owned property, where such projection has an impact on development value of council – owned property | R3 000. 00      | To be determined by an independent valuer (should the estimated value be more than R100 000.00, then the weighed average of 2 independent valuations must be obtained) |
| 1.9 For temporary use of Council-owned property for construction work   |                 |  |
| (a) Stellenbosch CBD and Franschhoek CBD & Technopark   | R3 000.00       |  |
| Up to 20 m <sup>2</sup>   |                 | R500.00 per month  |
| 20 m <sup>2</sup> - 100 m <sup>2</sup>  |                 | R1 000.00 per month  |
| 101 m <sup>2</sup> – 1000 m <sup>2</sup>  |                 | R5 000.00 per month  |
| More than 1000 m <sup>2</sup>   |                 | R10 000.00 per month   |
| (b) Other areas   | R 500.00        |  |
| Up to 20 m <sup>2</sup>   |                 | R200.00 per month  |
| 20 m <sup>2</sup> - 100 m <sup>2</sup>  |                 | R600.00 per month  |
| 101 m <sup>2</sup> – 1000 m <sup>2</sup>  |                 | R3 000.00 per month  |
| More than 1000 m <sup>2</sup>   |                 | R7 000.00 per month  |
| Deposit:  |                 | An amount to be determined by MPM in relation to the potential risk to infrastructure/improvement with a minimum amount of R2 000.00                                   |

**\*Please note:** Where a new owner of a property want to apply for a change in name, 20% of application fees will be payable

**2. Lease Agreements\***

|     |   |   |   |
|-----|---|---|---|
| 2.1 | Temporary use of Council-owned property to a maximum of 30 days | R600.00   |   |
|     | Daily tariff:   |   |   |
|     | a) Up to 100m <sup>2</sup>                                      |   | R220.00 per day   |
|     | b) Between 100m <sup>2</sup> and 1000m <sup>2</sup>             |   | R560.00 per day   |
|     | c) More than 1000m <sup>2</sup>                                 |   | R2 300.00 per day   |
|     | Deposit:  |   | To be determined by MPM, depending on the possible risk associated with the event.  |
| 2.2 | Short term lease agreements (up to 10 years)                    |   |   |
|     | (a) monthly rental not exceeding R2 000.00                      |   | To be determined by CFO   |
|     | (b) monthly rental not exceeding R5 000.00                      |   | To be determined by an independent valuer   |
|     | (c) monthly rental in excess of R5 000.00                       |   | To be determined by two independent valuers (weighed average)                       |
| 2.3 | Long term lease agreements (longer than 10 years)               |   |   |
|     | (a) monthly rental not exceeding R2 000.00                      |   | To be determined by CFO   |
|     | (b) monthly rental not exceeding R10 000.00                     |   | To be determined by an independent valuer   |
|     | (c) monthly rental in excess of R10 000.00                      |   | To be determined by two independent valuers (weighted average)                      |
| 2.4 | Long term lease agreements concluded before 2003 (pre-MFMA)     |   | To be determined by Council from time to time as per individual contract(s).        |
| 2.5 | Telecommunication structure                                     |   |   |
|     | - Application/Power of Attorney                                 | R2 000.00   |   |
|     | (a) Antennae only (on existing structure)                       |   | R6 000.00/pm  |
|     | (b) Site for mast and antennae                                  |   |   |
|     | -up to 100m <sup>2</sup>  |   | R7 000.00/month   |
|     | -more than 100m <sup>2</sup>                                    |   | R70.00/m <sup>2</sup> /month for each m <sup>2</sup> in excess of 100m <sup>2</sup> |
|     | (c) Mobile antenna  |   | R3150.00/pm   |
| 2.6 | Temporary use of vacant Council-owned buildings*                |   |   |
|     | *Not covered by approved tariff structure                       |   |   |
|     | To be considered by:  | MPM: To a maximum of 1 month<br>D:CS: To a maximum of 3 months<br>MM: To a maximum of 6 months<br>EM: To a maximum of 12 months |   |
|     | Tariff :  |   | Per day: R10.00/m <sup>2</sup> /day   |

NPO's and individuals, for non-commercial purposes

Per week: R9.00/m<sup>2</sup>/day  
 Per month: R8.00/m<sup>2</sup>/day  
 20% of approved tariff

**\* Please Note: -**

- All contracts with an annual contract value exceeding R1M: To be approved by Council, based on independent valuations being obtained.
- Non – profit organizations: 20% of fair market value

**3. Servitudes\***

|     |                |           |  |
|-----|----------------|-----------|--|
| 3.1 | In urban areas | R2 500.00 | Once-off payment of 80% of municipal valuation of land |
| 3.2 | In rural areas | R2 500.00 | Once-off payment of 60% of municipal land.             |

**\* Please note:**

Where estimated servitude value exceeds R100 000.00, the fair market value is to be determined by an independent valuer.  
 Where estimated servitude value exceeds R1M, the fair market value is to be determined by two independent valuers (weighed average)

**4. Posters**

|     |   |  |  |
|-----|---|--|--|
| 4.1 | Political parties<br>Up to 200 posters<br>201 to 500 posters<br>More than 500 posters   |  | R5 000.00 (deposit)<br>R25.00 per poster<br>R30.00 per poster<br>R50.00 per poster                                 |
| 4.2 | For Commercial purposes<br>(a) Up to 30 posters<br>(b) Between 30 and 60 posters<br>(c) Between 60 and 100 posters<br>(d) More than 100 posters |  | R50.00 per poster<br>R60.00 per additional poster<br>R80.00 per additional poster<br>R100.00 per additional poster |
| 4.3 | Non-commercial purposes<br>(a) Up to 30 posters<br>(b) Between 30 and 60 posters<br>(c) Between 60 and 100 posters<br>(d) More than 100 posters |  | R20.00 per poster<br>R30.00 per additional poster<br>R40.00 per additional poster<br>R50.00 per additional poster  |
| 4.4 | Wordfees: Individual artists<br>(a) Per poster (to a maximum of 20 posters)   |  | R55.00   |
| 4.5 | Local Theaters<br>(a) Up to 500 posters for a season<br>(b) Up to 1000 posters for a season<br>(c) More than to 1000 posters for a season       |  | R4 000.00<br>R8 000.00<br>R12 000.00   |

4.6 Newspapers

**Local**

- |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| a) Up to 2400 posters per annum:     | R10 000.00                               |
| b) Up to 5000 posters per annum:     | R25 000.00                               |
| c) More than 5000 posters per annum: | An additional amount of R7.50 per poster |

**Other**

- |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| a) Up to 2400 posters per annum:     | R12 000.00                               |
| b) Up to 5000 posters per annum:     | R30 000.00                               |
| c) More than 5000 posters per annum: | An additional amount of R8.00 per poster |

**\*Note:** The term posters include flags.

**Please note:-**

- a) Application fees listed in this tariff structure exclude professional fees such as legal fees, valuation fees, survey costs, publication of notices, etc. Where such costs are incurred, it is payable by the applicant, over and above the application fee as listed in this tariff structure.
- b) All fees include VAT